

**SENATE
STATE OF MINNESOTA
NINETY-FOURTH SESSION**

S.F. No. 3295

(SENATE AUTHORS: WIKLUND)

DATE	D-PG	OFFICIAL STATUS
04/07/2025	1708	Introduction and first reading Referred to Health and Human Services
04/07/2026	7296a 7904	Comm report: To pass as amended Second reading
04/22/2026	8977a 8989	Special Order: Amended Third reading Passed as amended

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to state government; modifying provisions relating to health-related

1.3 occupations, the Department of Health, human services health care, behavioral

1.4 health, the Department of Human Services Office of the Inspector General, the

1.5 medication repository program, drugs, the health care provider wellness program,

1.6 emergency medical services, and children, youth, and families; requiring a report;

1.7 amending Minnesota Statutes 2024, sections 62D.02, subdivision 7, by adding a

1.8 subdivision; 62D.08, subdivisions 5, 6; 62D.09, subdivisions 1, 5; 62D.124,

1.9 subdivision 6; 62J.17, subdivision 6a; 62J.2930, subdivision 1; 62J.497, subdivision

1.10 5; 62J.536, subdivision 2a; 62K.02, subdivision 2; 62K.03, subdivision 6; 62K.075;

1.11 62K.105; 62K.14; 62M.07, subdivision 2; 62Q.46, subdivision 1; 62V.05,

1.12 subdivision 7; 62V.13; 142A.43; 142B.10, subdivision 18; 142G.18, subdivision

1.13 1; 144.059, subdivision 8; 144.293, subdivision 7; 144.551, subdivision 1;

1.14 144E.123, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 145.56, subdivision 5; 145.561,

1.15 subdivision 2; 145.882, by adding subdivisions; 145A.04, subdivision 15; 148.01,

1.16 subdivisions 1, 4, by adding subdivisions; 148.09; 148.10, by adding a subdivision;

1.17 148.102, subdivision 3; 148.105, subdivision 1; 148.517, subdivisions 1, 2;

1.18 148.5191, subdivision 4; 151.01, subdivision 35, by adding a subdivision; 151.065,

1.19 subdivisions 4a, 4b, by adding subdivisions; 151.14; 151.19, subdivision 1; 151.555,

1.20 subdivision 7; 214.41; 245.991, subdivision 3; 245.992, subdivisions 1, 2; 245C.02,

1.21 subdivision 18; 245C.03, subdivision 1; 245C.04, subdivision 1; 245C.15,

1.22 subdivisions 2, 3, 4; 245C.24, subdivision 2; 245D.04, subdivision 3, by adding

1.23 a subdivision; 245D.10, subdivision 4; 245I.04, by adding a subdivision; 245I.08,

1.24 subdivision 4; 256B.057, subdivision 9; 256B.0624, subdivisions 6b, 7; 256B.0625,

1.25 subdivisions 4, 47; 256B.0943, subdivision 6; 256B.0946, subdivision 4;

1.26 256B.0947, subdivision 5; 256D.05, subdivision 1; 256D.06, subdivision 2;

1.27 256D.54, subdivision 1; 256I.04, subdivision 2b; 256K.46, subdivision 5; 256L.05,

1.28 subdivision 3; 256L.06, subdivision 3; 259.83, subdivision 1; 260.67, subdivision

1.29 1; 260C.190, subdivision 1; 260C.212, subdivision 4a; 260E.02, subdivisions 1,

1.30 2, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, sections 3.732,

1.31 subdivision 1; 62J.84, subdivisions 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14; 62K.10, subdivision

1.32 2; 148.108, subdivision 5; 245.469, subdivision 1; 245.4889, subdivision 1;

1.33 245A.10, subdivision 4; 245A.142, subdivision 3; 245A.242, subdivision 2;

1.34 245C.07; 245C.13, subdivision 2; 245C.15, subdivision 4a; 245C.22, subdivision

1.35 5; 245I.04, subdivision 17; 245I.23, subdivision 7; 254B.04, subdivision 1a;

1.36 256B.0625, subdivision 5m; 256B.0943, subdivisions 1, 9; 256B.0947, subdivision

1.37 3a; 256B.695, subdivision 5; 256L.03, subdivision 5; 260E.03, subdivision 6;

1.38 260E.11, subdivision 1; 260E.14, subdivision 1; 626.5572, subdivision 13; Laws

2.1 2024, chapter 125, article 4, section 12, subdivision 5; Laws 2025, First Special
 2.2 Session chapter 3, article 22, section 20, subdivision 2; article 23, section 2,
 2.3 subdivision 12; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 148;
 2.4 151; 245; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2024, sections 13D.08, subdivision 4;
 2.5 62D.08, subdivision 7; 62D.181; 62J.06; 62J.156; 62J.2930, subdivision 4; 62J.57;
 2.6 62U.10, subdivision 4; 144.9821; 151.13; 256B.69, subdivision 31a; 256D.024,
 2.7 subdivision 1; 256D.09, subdivisions 2a, 2b; 256K.45, subdivision 2; Minnesota
 2.8 Rules, parts 2500.0100, subparts 5b, 6, 12; 2500.1900; 2500.2020; 2500.2040;
 2.9 2500.2100; 2500.2110; 6800.0400; 6800.1150.

2.10 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

2.11 ARTICLE 1

2.12 HEALTH-RELATED OCCUPATIONS

2.13 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.01, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

2.14 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For the purposes of sections 148.01 to 148.10:

2.15 (1) "abnormal articulation" means the condition of opposing bony joint surfaces and
 2.16 their related soft tissues that do not function normally, including subluxation, fixation,
 2.17 adhesion, degeneration, deformity, dislocation, or other pathology that results in pain or
 2.18 disturbances within the nervous system, results in postural alteration, inhibits motion, allows
 2.19 excessive motion, alters direction of motion, or results in loss of axial loading efficiency,
 2.20 or a combination of these;

2.21 (2) "acupuncture" means a modality of treating abnormal physical conditions by
 2.22 stimulating various points of the body or interruption of the cutaneous integrity by needle
 2.23 insertion to secure a reflex relief of the symptoms by nerve stimulation as utilized as an
 2.24 adjunct to chiropractic adjustment;

2.25 (3) "animal chiropractic diagnosis and treatment" means treatment that includes
 2.26 identification and resolution of vertebral subluxation complexes, spinal manipulation, and
 2.27 manipulation of the extremity articulations of nonhuman vertebrates. Animal chiropractic
 2.28 diagnosis and treatment does not include:

2.29 (i) performing surgery;

2.30 (ii) dispensing or administering medications; or

2.31 (iii) performing traditional veterinary care and diagnosis;

2.32 ~~(4)~~ (4) "chiropractic" means the health care discipline that recognizes the innate
 2.33 recuperative power of the body to heal itself without the use of drugs or surgery by identifying
 2.34 and caring for vertebral subluxations and other abnormal articulations by emphasizing the

3.1 relationship between structure and function as coordinated by the nervous system and how
3.2 that relationship affects the preservation and restoration of health;

3.3 ~~(2)~~ (5) "chiropractic services" means the evaluation and facilitation of structural,
3.4 biomechanical, and neurological function and integrity through the use of adjustment,
3.5 manipulation, mobilization, or other procedures accomplished by manual or mechanical
3.6 forces applied to bones or joints and their related soft tissues for correction of vertebral
3.7 subluxation, other abnormal articulations, neurological disturbances, structural alterations,
3.8 or biomechanical alterations, and includes; but is not limited to; manual therapy and
3.9 mechanical therapy as defined in section 146.23;

3.10 ~~(3)~~ "abnormal articulation" means the condition of opposing bony joint surfaces and
3.11 their related soft tissues that do not function normally, including subluxation, fixation,
3.12 adhesion, degeneration, deformity, dislocation, or other pathology that results in pain or
3.13 disturbances within the nervous system, results in postural alteration, inhibits motion, allows
3.14 excessive motion, alters direction of motion, or results in loss of axial loading efficiency,
3.15 or a combination of these;

3.16 ~~(4)~~ (6) "diagnosis" means the physical, clinical, and laboratory examination of the patient,
3.17 and the use of diagnostic services for diagnostic purposes within the scope of the practice
3.18 of chiropractic described in sections 148.01 to 148.10;

3.19 ~~(5)~~ (7) "diagnostic services" means clinical, physical, laboratory, and other diagnostic
3.20 measures, including diagnostic imaging that may be necessary to determine the presence
3.21 or absence of a condition, deficiency, deformity, abnormality, or disease as a basis for
3.22 evaluation of a health concern, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, treatment, further
3.23 examination, or referral;

3.24 (8) "good standing" means that a license is not the subject of current disciplinary action
3.25 under section 148.10 or an equivalent disciplinary law in another jurisdiction;

3.26 (9) "reinstatement" means the process by which a board-terminated license or voluntarily
3.27 retired license returns to active license status under section 148.071 or 148.076;

3.28 ~~(6)~~ (10) "therapeutic services" means rehabilitative therapy as defined in Minnesota
3.29 Rules, part 2500.0100, subpart 11, and all of the therapeutic, rehabilitative, and preventive
3.30 sciences and procedures for which the licensee was subject to examination under section
3.31 148.06. ~~When provided, therapeutic services must be performed within a practice where~~
3.32 ~~the primary focus is the provision of chiropractic services, to prepare the patient for~~
3.33 ~~chiropractic services, or to complement the provision of chiropractic services. The~~

4.1 ~~administration of therapeutic services is the responsibility of the treating chiropractor and~~
 4.2 ~~must be rendered under the direct supervision of qualified staff; and~~

4.3 ~~(7) "acupuncture" means a modality of treating abnormal physical conditions by~~
 4.4 ~~stimulating various points of the body or interruption of the cutaneous integrity by needle~~
 4.5 ~~insertion to secure a reflex relief of the symptoms by nerve stimulation as utilized as an~~
 4.6 ~~adjunct to chiropractic adjustment. Acupuncture may not be used as an independent therapy~~
 4.7 ~~or separately from chiropractic services. Acupuncture is permitted under section 148.01~~
 4.8 ~~only after registration with the board which requires completion of a board-approved course~~
 4.9 ~~of study and successful completion of a board-approved national examination on acupuncture.~~
 4.10 ~~Renewal of registration shall require completion of board-approved continuing education~~
 4.11 ~~requirements in acupuncture. The restrictions of section 147B.02, subdivision 2, apply to~~
 4.12 ~~individuals registered to perform acupuncture under this section; and~~

4.13 ~~(8) "animal chiropractic diagnosis and treatment" means treatment that includes~~
 4.14 ~~identifying and resolving vertebral subluxation complexes, spinal manipulation, and~~
 4.15 ~~manipulation of the extremity articulations of nonhuman vertebrates. Animal chiropractic~~
 4.16 ~~diagnosis and treatment does not include:~~

4.17 ~~(i) performing surgery;~~

4.18 ~~(ii) dispensing or administering of medications; or~~

4.19 ~~(iii) performing traditional veterinary care and diagnosis.~~

4.20 (11) "voluntarily retired license" means a license held by a chiropractor who has changed
 4.21 the chiropractor's license status to a voluntarily retired license under section 148.075.

4.22 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.01, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

4.23 Subd. 4. **Practice of chiropractic.** An individual licensed to practice under section
 4.24 148.06 is authorized to perform chiropractic services, ~~acupuncture~~, and therapeutic services,
 4.25 and to provide diagnosis and to render opinions pertaining to those services for the purpose
 4.26 of determining a course of action in the best interests of the patient, such as a treatment
 4.27 plan, appropriate referral, or both.

4.28 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 4.29 read:

4.30 Subd. 5. Practice of therapeutic services. Therapeutic services must be performed
 4.31 within a practice where the primary focus is the provision of chiropractic services, preparing
 4.32 the patient for chiropractic services, or complementing the provision of chiropractic services.

5.1 The administration of therapeutic services is the responsibility of the treating chiropractor
 5.2 and must be rendered under the direct supervision of qualified staff.

5.3 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 5.4 read:

5.5 Subd. 6. **Practice of acupuncture.** Acupuncture must not be used as an independent
 5.6 therapy or separately from chiropractic services. Acupuncture is permitted under this section
 5.7 only after registration with the board, which requires completing a board-approved course
 5.8 of study and a board-approved national examination on acupuncture. Renewal of registration
 5.9 requires completing board-approved continuing education requirements in acupuncture.
 5.10 The restrictions of section 147B.02, subdivision 2, apply to individuals registered to perform
 5.11 acupuncture under this section.

5.12 Sec. 5. **[148.071] REINSTATEMENT OF A LICENSE TERMINATED FOR**
 5.13 **FAILING TO RENEW OR TO COMPLETE CONTINUING EDUCATION.**

5.14 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** This section applies to a chiropractor whose Minnesota license
 5.15 was terminated by the board for failing to timely renew the license or complete annual
 5.16 continuing education requirements.

5.17 Subd. 2. **Application requirements.** At the time of application for reinstatement, the
 5.18 applicant must:

5.19 (1) submit an application for reinstatement and pay the application fee;

5.20 (2) pay the current renewal fee;

5.21 (3) complete a criminal background check as prescribed under section 214.075 and pay
 5.22 the required fee;

5.23 (4) submit license verification from each jurisdiction where the applicant holds or has
 5.24 held a chiropractic license;

5.25 (5) submit evidence of passing the board's jurisprudence exam;

5.26 (6) submit evidence of correcting any outstanding requirements and paying any
 5.27 outstanding fees that existed at the time the license was terminated; and

5.28 (7) complete any additional applicable requirements established in subdivisions 3, 4, 5,
 5.29 6, and 9.

6.1 Subd. 3. Reinstatement of terminated license for licensee in good standing in another
6.2 jurisdiction. The board must reinstate the license of an applicant who is currently licensed
6.3 and in good standing in another jurisdiction if the applicant:

6.4 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2;

6.5 (2) provides verification of the active chiropractic license in good standing in another
6.6 jurisdiction; and

6.7 (3) provides verification of completing 20 continuing education hours in the year
6.8 immediately preceding the application for reinstatement.

6.9 Subd. 4. Reinstatement of terminated license after five years or less. The board must
6.10 reinstate the license of an applicant who does not meet the requirements of subdivision 3
6.11 and who applies for reinstatement five years or less after license termination in Minnesota
6.12 or another jurisdiction if the applicant:

6.13 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2; and

6.14 (2) provides verification of:

6.15 (i) completing 20 continuing education hours for each year since the applicant last held
6.16 an active license in good standing in Minnesota or another jurisdiction and 20 continuing
6.17 education hours in the year immediately preceding the application for reinstatement; or

6.18 (ii) passing the Special Purposes Examination for Chiropractic, or an alternate
6.19 examination the board determines is equivalent, within 12 months after application.

6.20 Subd. 5. Reinstatement of terminated license after more than five years. The board
6.21 must reinstate the license of an applicant who does not meet the requirements of subdivision
6.22 3 and who applies for reinstatement more than five years after license termination in
6.23 Minnesota or another jurisdiction if the applicant:

6.24 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2;

6.25 (2) provides verification of completing 20 continuing education hours for each year
6.26 since the applicant last held an active license in good standing in Minnesota or another
6.27 jurisdiction and 20 continuing education hours in the year immediately preceding the
6.28 application for reinstatement, not to exceed a maximum of 100 required continuing education
6.29 hours; and

6.30 (3) provides verification of passing the Special Purposes Examination for Chiropractic,
6.31 or an alternate examination the board determines is equivalent, within 12 months after
6.32 application.

7.1 Subd. 6. Reinstatement within the same calendar year of continuing education
 7.2 termination. The board must reinstate the license of an applicant whose license was
 7.3 terminated for failing to submit the required number of continuing education hours if within
 7.4 the same calendar year of termination the applicant:

7.5 (1) completes the required number of continuing education hours and outstanding penalty
 7.6 hours imposed by the board; and

7.7 (2) pays all application fees and penalty fees.

7.8 Subd. 7. Board authority. Applications for reinstatement and licenses reinstated under
 7.9 this section are subject to the same board authority under sections 148.10 and 214.103 as
 7.10 other applications and licenses issued by the board to deny, refuse to issue, revoke, suspend,
 7.11 condition, or limit a license or to take disciplinary or corrective action against a licensee or
 7.12 applicant for conduct that violates applicable law or professional standards.

7.13 Subd. 8. Continuing education in year of reinstatement. A licensee must not use
 7.14 continuing education hours obtained for the purpose of applying for reinstatement of a
 7.15 terminated license under this section to meet the annual hour requirement for the year in
 7.16 which the license is reinstated.

7.17 Subd. 9. Previously terminated licenses. If a chiropractor's license was terminated
 7.18 before July 1, 2026, and the chiropractor applies for reinstatement under this section, the
 7.19 chiropractor is not required to repay any renewal fees that accrued before the license
 7.20 reinstatement.

7.21 Sec. 6. [148.075] VOLUNTARILY RETIRED LICENSE.

7.22 Subdivision 1. Application. A Minnesota licensed chiropractor in good standing and
 7.23 with no continuing education audit deficiencies may apply to the board to voluntarily retire
 7.24 a license by submitting an application on a form provided by the board and a signed affidavit
 7.25 stating that the applicant will no longer actively practice chiropractic in Minnesota.

7.26 Subd. 2. Grounds for denial. The board may deny an application to voluntarily retire
 7.27 a license if the applicant's Minnesota license or license issued in another jurisdiction is not
 7.28 in good standing or is subject to a pending disciplinary action.

7.29 Sec. 7. [148.076] REINSTATEMENT OF A VOLUNTARILY RETIRED LICENSE.

7.30 Subdivision 1. Scope. This section applies to a chiropractor who voluntarily retired a
 7.31 Minnesota chiropractic license under section 148.075.

8.1 Subd. 2. **Application requirements.** At the time of application for reinstatement, the
8.2 applicant must:

8.3 (1) submit an application for reinstatement;

8.4 (2) pay the current renewal fee;

8.5 (3) complete a criminal background check as prescribed under section 214.075 and pay
8.6 the required fee;

8.7 (4) submit license verification from each jurisdiction where the applicant holds or has
8.8 held a chiropractic license;

8.9 (5) submit evidence of passing the board's jurisprudence exam;

8.10 (6) submit evidence of correcting any outstanding requirements and paying any
8.11 outstanding fees that existed at the time the license was voluntarily retired; and

8.12 (7) complete any additional applicable requirements in subdivisions 3, 4, 5, and 7.

8.13 Subd. 3. **Reinstatement of voluntarily retired license for licensee in good standing**
8.14 **in another jurisdiction.** The board must reinstate the license of an applicant who is currently
8.15 licensed and in good standing in another jurisdiction if the applicant:

8.16 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2;

8.17 (2) provides verification of the active chiropractic license in good standing in another
8.18 jurisdiction; and

8.19 (3) provides verification of completing 20 continuing education hours in the year
8.20 immediately preceding the application for reinstatement.

8.21 Subd. 4. **Reinstatement of voluntarily retired license after five years or less.** The
8.22 board must reinstate the license of an applicant who does not meet the requirements of
8.23 subdivision 3 and who applies for reinstatement five years or less after voluntary license
8.24 retirement in Minnesota or the equivalent in another jurisdiction if the applicant:

8.25 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2; and

8.26 (2) provides verification of:

8.27 (i) completing 20 continuing education hours for each year since the applicant last held
8.28 an active license in good standing in Minnesota or another jurisdiction and 20 continuing
8.29 education hours in the year immediately preceding the application for reinstatement; or

8.30 (ii) passing the Special Purposes Examination for Chiropractic, or an alternate
8.31 examination the board determines is equivalent, within 12 months after application.

9.1 Subd. 5. Reinstatement of voluntarily retired license after more than five years. The
9.2 board must reinstate the license of an applicant who does not meet the requirements of
9.3 subdivision 3 and who applies for reinstatement more than five years after voluntary license
9.4 retirement in Minnesota or the equivalent in another jurisdiction if the applicant:

9.5 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2;

9.6 (2) provides verification of completing 20 continuing education hours for each year
9.7 since the applicant last held an active license in good standing in Minnesota or another
9.8 jurisdiction and 20 continuing education hours in the year immediately preceding the
9.9 application for reinstatement, not to exceed a maximum of 100 required continuing education
9.10 hours; and

9.11 (3) provides verification of passing the Special Purposes Examination for Chiropractic,
9.12 or an alternate examination the board determines is equivalent, within 12 months after
9.13 application.

9.14 Subd. 6. Board authority. Applications for reinstatement and licenses reinstated under
9.15 this section are subject to the same board authority under sections 148.10 and 214.103 as
9.16 other applications and licenses issued by the board to deny, refuse to issue, revoke, suspend,
9.17 condition, or limit a license or to take disciplinary or corrective action against a licensee or
9.18 applicant for conduct that violates applicable law or professional standards.

9.19 Subd. 7. Continuing education in year of reinstatement. A licensee must not use
9.20 continuing education hours obtained for the purpose of applying for reinstatement of a
9.21 voluntarily retired license under this section to meet the annual hour requirement for the
9.22 year the license is reinstated.

9.23 Subd. 8. Previously voluntarily retired licensees. (a) If a chiropractor who voluntarily
9.24 retired before July 1, 2026, applies for reinstatement under this section, the chiropractor is
9.25 not required to repay any renewal fees that accrued before the license reinstatement.

9.26 (b) Before reinstatement under this subdivision, the voluntarily retired licensee must
9.27 complete any outstanding continuing education hours due at the time the license was
9.28 voluntarily retired.

9.29 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2026.

10.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.09, is amended to read:

10.2 **148.09 INDEPENDENT EXAMINATION.**

10.3 Subdivision 1. Requirements for examiners. (a) A doctor of chiropractic conducting
10.4 a physical examination of a patient or a review of records by a doctor of chiropractic, for
10.5 the purpose of generating a report or opinion to aid a reparation obligor under chapter 65B
10.6 in making a determination regarding the condition or further treatment of the patient, shall
10.7 meet the following requirements:

10.8 (1) the doctor of chiropractic must either be an instructor at an accredited school of
10.9 chiropractic or have devoted not less than 50 percent of practice time to direct patient care
10.10 during the two years immediately preceding the examination;

10.11 (2) the doctor of chiropractic must have completed any annual continuing education
10.12 requirements for chiropractors prescribed by the Board of Chiropractic Examiners;

10.13 (3) the doctor of chiropractic must not accept a fee of more than \$500 for each
10.14 independent exam conducted; and

10.15 (4) the doctor of chiropractic must register with the Board of Chiropractic Examiners
10.16 as an independent examiner and adhere to all rules governing the practice of chiropractic.

10.17 (b) The examiner must identify in the written report the source of all records reviewed
10.18 and the dates or period of services covered by those records. The examiner's notes and a
10.19 copy of the final written report must be retained for at least four years following the
10.20 examination.

10.21 (c) Before conducting an independent examination, the examiner must provide written
10.22 disclosures to the examinee that clearly state the purpose of the examination and the
10.23 examinee's right to have a third party present under subdivision 2.

10.24 Subd. 2. Third-party presence during examinations. (a) An examiner performing an
10.25 independent examination under this section must not prohibit the examinee from having a
10.26 third party of the examinee's choice present during the consultation and examination. The
10.27 examiner must not bar the presence of a third party based on the third party's training or
10.28 credentials. Advance notice to the examiner or to any other person, organization, or agency
10.29 is not required for the presence of a third party under this subdivision.

10.30 (b) The third party must provide their name to the examiner. The examiner must document
10.31 the presence and stated identity of any third party in the written report of the examination.

11.1 (c) A third party may make a written or audio recording of the consultation or examination
 11.2 if the recording does not obstruct the conduct of the examination. A third party must not
 11.3 make a video recording of the consultation or examination.

11.4 (d) An examiner must not consider the examinee's exercise of rights under this subdivision
 11.5 as failing to cooperate with the examination. If an examiner determines that the examination
 11.6 has been obstructed, the examiner must describe in detail the nature of the obstruction in
 11.7 the body of the written report. For purposes of this subdivision, "obstruct" means to hinder
 11.8 the examination to the degree that the examination cannot be completed, unless the
 11.9 obstruction is necessary for the safety or well-being of the patient.

11.10 Subd. 3. **Violation.** A violation of this section constitutes unprofessional conduct under
 11.11 section 148.10, subdivision 1, paragraph (e).

11.12 Sec. 9. **[148.095] ADMINISTRATIVE HOLD DURING COMPLAINT RESOLUTION**
 11.13 **PROCESS.**

11.14 Subdivision 1. **Administrative hold.** (a) If there is a pending complaint against a licensee
 11.15 and the licensee fails to pay required renewal fees, fails to renew the license, or fails to
 11.16 complete required continuing education hours within the time prescribed by law, the board
 11.17 must place the license on an administrative hold.

11.18 (b) A license on an administrative hold:

11.19 (1) is expired and does not authorize the licensee to engage in the practice of chiropractic;
 11.20 and

11.21 (2) remains under the board's full jurisdiction for all purposes under sections 148.10 and
 11.22 214.103, including investigation, adjudication, and imposition of discipline.

11.23 Subd. 2. **Prohibition on status change while on administrative hold.** (a) If the board
 11.24 places a license on administrative hold, the board must not:

11.25 (1) accept an application to voluntarily retire the license under section 148.075;

11.26 (2) terminate the license for failing to renew or to complete continuing education
 11.27 requirements; or

11.28 (3) otherwise change the license status of the licensee in a manner that allows the licensee
 11.29 to delay, avoid, or terminate the complaint resolution process.

11.30 (b) The board must remove the administrative hold upon the resolution of all pending
 11.31 complaints against the licensee.

12.1 Subd. 3. **Licensee obligations not suspended.** An administrative hold on a license does
12.2 not relieve a licensee of the legal obligation to timely renew the license, pay renewal or
12.3 other required fees, or complete continuing education hours according to law.

12.4 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.10, is amended by adding a subdivision to
12.5 read:

12.6 Subd. 8. **Loss and restoration of good standing.** The pendency of a complaint does
12.7 not cause a license to lose good standing unless: (1) the complaint results in disciplinary
12.8 action under this section or an equivalent disciplinary law in another jurisdiction; or (2) a
12.9 stipulation and order or an equivalent order in another jurisdiction provides for the loss of
12.10 good standing. A license is restored to good standing upon the satisfactory completion,
12.11 expiration, or other agreed-upon termination of all terms of a stipulation and order or an
12.12 equivalent order in another jurisdiction. An agreement for corrective action as described
12.13 under section 214.103, subdivision 6, does not cause a license to lose good standing.

12.14 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.102, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

12.15 Subd. 3. **Insurers.** ~~Two times each year~~ (a) Every January 1 and July 1, each insurer
12.16 authorized to sell insurance described in section 60A.06, subdivision 1, clause (13), and
12.17 providing professional liability insurance to chiropractors shall submit to the board a report
12.18 concerning the chiropractors against whom malpractice settlements or awards have been
12.19 made to the plaintiff. The report must contain at least the following information:

12.20 (1) the total number of malpractice settlements or awards made to the plaintiff;

12.21 (2) the date the malpractice settlements or awards to the plaintiff were made;

12.22 (3) the allegations contained in the claim or complaint leading to the settlements or
12.23 awards made to the plaintiff;

12.24 (4) the dollar amount of each malpractice settlement or award;

12.25 (5) the regular address of the practice of the doctor of chiropractic against whom an
12.26 award was made or with whom a settlement was made; and

12.27 (6) the name of the doctor of chiropractic against whom an award was made or with
12.28 whom a settlement was made.

12.29 (b) The insurance company shall, in addition to the above information, report to the
12.30 board any information it possesses which tends to substantiate a charge that a doctor of
12.31 chiropractic may have engaged in conduct violating section 148.10 and this section.

13.1 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.105, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

13.2 Subdivision 1. **Generally.** Any person who practices, or attempts to practice, chiropractic
 13.3 or who uses any of the terms or letters "Doctors of Chiropractic," "Chiropractor," "DC," or
 13.4 any other title or letters under any circumstances as to lead the public to believe that the
 13.5 person who so uses the terms is engaged in the practice of chiropractic, without having
 13.6 complied with the provisions of sections 148.01 to 148.104, is guilty of a gross misdemeanor;
 13.7 and, upon conviction, fined not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$10,000 or be imprisoned
 13.8 in the county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than six months or punished by both
 13.9 fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. It is the duty of the county attorney
 13.10 of the county in which the person practices to prosecute. Nothing in sections 148.01 to
 13.11 ~~148.105~~ 148.108 shall be considered as interfering with any person:

13.12 (1) licensed by a health-related licensing board, as defined in section 214.01, subdivision
 13.13 2, including psychological practitioners with respect to the use of hypnosis;

13.14 (2) registered or licensed by the commissioner of health under section 214.13; or

13.15 (3) engaged in other methods of healing regulated by law in the state of Minnesota;

13.16 provided that the person confines activities within the scope of the license or other regulation
 13.17 and does not practice or attempt to practice chiropractic.

13.18 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 148.108, subdivision 5, is amended
 13.19 to read:

13.20 Subd. 5. **Chiropractic license fees.** Fees for chiropractic licensure are the following
 13.21 amounts but may be adjusted lower by board action:

13.22 (1) initial application for licensure ~~fee~~, \$300;

13.23 (2) annual renewal of an active license ~~fee~~, \$250;

13.24 ~~(3) annual renewal of an inactive license fee, 75 percent of the current active license~~
 13.25 ~~renewal fee under clause (2);~~

13.26 ~~(4)~~ (3) late renewal penalty ~~fee~~, \$150 per month late; ~~and~~

13.27 ~~(5)~~ (4) application for reinstatement of a ~~voluntarily retired or inactive~~ terminated license
 13.28 ~~fee, \$187.50.~~ \$100; and

13.29 (5) penalty for failure to complete CE requirements at the time of license renewal:

13.30 (i) at the first failure to complete CE requirements at the time of license renewal, the
 13.31 amount of the fee for annual renewal of an active license under clause (2);

14.1 (ii) at the second failure to complete CE requirements at the time of license renewal,
 14.2 two times the amount of the fee for annual renewal of an active license under clause (2);
 14.3 and

14.4 (iii) at the third failure to complete CE requirements at the time of license renewal and
 14.5 every subsequent failure, three times the amount of the fee for annual renewal of an active
 14.6 license under clause (2).

14.7 **Sec. 14. [151.064] APPLICATION EXPIRATION.**

14.8 Unless otherwise exempted by this chapter or the rules of the board, an application for
 14.9 initial license or registration, renewal, or reinstatement expires if an applicant, licensee, or
 14.10 registrant fails to complete the application within 12 months of the date the board received
 14.11 the application.

14.12 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.065, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:

14.13 Subd. 4a. **Application and fee; relocation.** A person who is registered with or licensed
 14.14 by the board must submit a new application to the board before relocating the physical
 14.15 location of the person's business. An application must be submitted for each affected license.
 14.16 The application must set forth the proposed change of location on a form established by the
 14.17 board. If the licensee or registrant remitted payment for the full amount during the state's
 14.18 fiscal year, the relocation application fee is the same as the application fee in subdivision
 14.19 1, except that the fees in subdivision 1, clauses (6) to (9) and (11) to ~~(16)~~ (15), are reduced
 14.20 by \$5,000 and the fee in subdivision 1, clause (16), is reduced by \$55,000. If the application
 14.21 is made within ~~60~~ 90 days before the date of the original license or registration expiration,
 14.22 the applicant must pay the full application fee provided in subdivision 1. Upon approval of
 14.23 an application for a relocation, the board shall issue a new license or registration.

14.24 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.065, subdivision 4b, is amended to read:

14.25 Subd. 4b. **Application and fee; change of ownership.** (a) A person who is registered
 14.26 with or licensed by the board must submit a new application to the board before changing
 14.27 the ownership of the licensee or registrant. An application must be submitted for each
 14.28 affected license. The application must set forth the proposed change of ownership on a form
 14.29 established by the board. If the licensee or registrant remitted payment for the full amount
 14.30 during the state's fiscal year, the application fee is the same as the application fee in
 14.31 subdivision 1, except that the fees in subdivision 1, clauses (6) to (9) and (11) to ~~(16)~~ (15),
 14.32 are reduced by \$5,000 and the fee in subdivision 1, clause (16), is reduced by \$55,000. If

15.1 the application is made within ~~60~~ 90 days before the date of the original license or registration
 15.2 expiration, the applicant must pay the full application fee provided in subdivision 1. Upon
 15.3 approval of an application for a change of ownership, the board shall issue a new license
 15.4 or registration.

15.5 (b) The following constitute a change in ownership:

15.6 (1) the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the licensee or registrant;

15.7 (2) the addition or removal of one or more partners in a partnership to which a license
 15.8 has been issued;

15.9 (3) the transfer of 20 percent or more of the issued voting stock of the licensee or
 15.10 registrant since the original issuance of the license or registration;

15.11 (4) the transfer of 20 percent or more ownership interest in the licensee or registrant
 15.12 since the original issuance of the license or registration;

15.13 (5) a change in business structure of an owner who possesses 20 percent or more of the
 15.14 issued voting stock of the licensee or registrant; and

15.15 (6) a change in business structure of an owner who possesses 20 percent or more
 15.16 ownership interest in the licensee or registrant.

15.17 (c) Paragraph (b), clauses (3) and (4), do not apply if the issued voting stock of the
 15.18 licensee or registrant is actively traded on any securities exchange or any over-the-counter
 15.19 market.

15.20 (d) "Change in business structure" means a change in the structure of a business between
 15.21 a sole proprietorship, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.

15.22 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.065, is amended by adding a subdivision
 15.23 to read:

15.24 Subd. 4c. **Application and fee; change in business structure.** (a) A person who is
 15.25 registered with or licensed by the board must submit a new application to the board before
 15.26 changing the business structure of the licensee or registrant. A person must submit an
 15.27 application for each affected license. The application must set forth the proposed change
 15.28 of business structure on a form established by the board. If the licensee or registrant remitted
 15.29 payment for the full amount during the state's fiscal year, the application fee is the same as
 15.30 the application fee in subdivision 1, except that the fees in subdivision 1, clauses (6) to (9)
 15.31 and (11) to (15), are reduced by \$5,000 and the fee in subdivision 1, clause (16), is reduced
 15.32 by \$55,000. If the person submits the application within 90 days before the date of the

16.1 original license or registration expiration, the applicant must pay the full application fee
16.2 provided in subdivision 1. Upon approval of an application for a change in business structure,
16.3 the board shall issue a new license or registration.

16.4 (b) "Changing the business structure" means a change in the structure of a business
16.5 between a sole proprietorship, partnership, limited liability company, or corporation.

16.6 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.065, is amended by adding a subdivision
16.7 to read:

16.8 Subd. 4d. **Temporary use of license or registration.** Unless otherwise exempted by
16.9 this chapter or the rules of the board, if the physical location of a person's business, the
16.10 ownership of the licensee or registrant, or the business structure of the licensee or registrant
16.11 changes under subdivision 4a, 4b, or 4c, the original license or registration expires when
16.12 the board issues a new license or registration or 30 days after the effective date of the change,
16.13 whichever is earlier. An expired license or registration is void. A licensee or registrant must
16.14 surrender an expired license or registration to the board.

16.15 Sec. 19. **[151.099] POSTING REQUIREMENT.**

16.16 A licensee or registrant must post the license or registration most recently issued by the
16.17 board in a conspicuous place within or adjacent to the licensed or registered facility at which
16.18 the licensee or registrant is employed.

16.19 Sec. 20. **[151.125] LICENSE AND REGISTRATION EXPIRATION AND**
16.20 **RENEWAL.**

16.21 Subdivision 1. **License expiration and renewal.** (a) A pharmacist license expires on
16.22 the last day of February each year. A pharmacist must renew the license annually by filing
16.23 an application for license renewal and submitting the fee established in section 151.065 on
16.24 or before February 1 each year. A pharmacist license renewal application received after
16.25 February 1 is subject to the late filing fee in section 151.065.

16.26 (b) A pharmacy license expires June 30 each year. A pharmacy must renew the license
16.27 annually by filing an application for license renewal and submitting the fee established in
16.28 section 151.065 on or before June 1 each year. A pharmacy license renewal application
16.29 received after June 1 is subject to the late filing fee in section 151.065.

16.30 (c) A manufacturer license expires May 31 each year. A manufacturer must renew the
16.31 license annually by filing an application for license renewal and submitting the fee established

17.1 in section 151.065 on or before May 1 each year. A manufacturer license renewal application
17.2 received after May 1 is subject to the late filing fee in section 151.065.

17.3 (d) A wholesale distributor license expires May 31 each year. A wholesale distributor
17.4 must renew the license annually by filing an application for license renewal and submitting
17.5 the fee established in section 151.065 on or before May 1 each year. A wholesale distributor
17.6 license renewal application received after May 1 is subject to the late filing fee in section
17.7 151.065.

17.8 (e) A third-party logistics provider license expires October 31 each year. A third-party
17.9 logistics provider must renew the license annually by filing an application for license renewal
17.10 and submitting the fee established in section 151.065 on or before October 1 each year. A
17.11 third-party logistics provider license renewal application received after October 1 is subject
17.12 to the late filing fee in section 151.065.

17.13 Subd. 2. **Registration and permit expiration and renewal.** (a) A pharmacy technician
17.14 registration expires December 31 each year. A pharmacy technician must renew the
17.15 registration annually by filing an application for registration renewal and submitting the fee
17.16 established in section 151.065 on or before December 1 each year. A technician registration
17.17 renewal application received after December 1 is subject to the late filing fee in section
17.18 151.065.

17.19 (b) A controlled substance researcher permit expires May 31 each year. A controlled
17.20 substance researcher must renew the permit annually by filing an application for permit
17.21 renewal and submitting the fee established in section 151.065 on or before May 1 each year.
17.22 A controlled substance researcher renewal application received after May 1 is subject to
17.23 the late filing fee in section 151.065.

17.24 (c) A medical gas dispenser registration expires November 30 each year. A medical gas
17.25 dispenser must renew the registration annually by filing an application for registration
17.26 renewal and submitting the fee established in section 151.065 on or before November 1
17.27 each year. A medical gas dispenser registration renewal application received after November
17.28 1 is subject to the late filing fee in section 151.065.

17.29 Subd. 3. **Time limit for renewal.** (a) Unless otherwise exempted in this chapter or by
17.30 the rules of the board, a pharmacist or pharmacy technician must not pursue renewal under
17.31 this section if a license or registration has been expired for more than 24 months and must
17.32 instead pursue reinstatement under section 151.14. A pharmacist may apply for renewal
17.33 within 24 months of expiration without examination.

18.1 (b) Unless otherwise exempted by this chapter or by the rules of the board, a licensee
 18.2 or registrant not subject to paragraph (a) must not pursue renewal under this section if a
 18.3 license or registration has been expired for more than 12 months and must instead pursue
 18.4 reinstatement under section 151.14.

18.5 Subd. 4. **Prohibition on practice.** A licensee or registrant whose license or registration
 18.6 has expired must not practice using that license or registration until the license or registration
 18.7 is either renewed under this section or reinstated under section 151.14.

18.8 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.14, is amended to read:

18.9 **151.14 REINSTATEMENTS.**

18.10 (a) Any ~~person~~ pharmacist or pharmacy technician who has been licensed or registered
 18.11 by the board and has defaulted in the payment of the renewal fee may ~~be reinstated within~~
 18.12 ~~two years~~ apply for reinstatement after 24 months of such default ~~without examination,~~
 18.13 upon payment of ~~the~~ any fees and late fees in arrears and upon compliance with the ~~provisions~~
 18.14 of section 151.13, subdivision 2 continuing education requirements under this chapter and
 18.15 the rules of the board.

18.16 (b) Unless otherwise exempted in this chapter or by the rules of the board, a licensee or
 18.17 registrant not subject to paragraph (a) may apply for reinstatement of an expired license or
 18.18 registration after 12 months from the expiration by paying all late and renewal fees and all
 18.19 arrears in section 151.065.

18.20 Sec. 22. **[151.145] EXTENSION AND PRORATION OF INITIAL, LATE RENEWAL,**
 18.21 **AND REINSTATEMENT APPLICATIONS.**

18.22 If the board receives an initial, late renewal, or reinstatement application within 90 days
 18.23 before the applicable license or registration type expires under section 151.125, subdivision
 18.24 1 or 2, the board may extend the license or registration date for that applicant to the
 18.25 subsequent calendar year and prorate the application fee accordingly.

18.26 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.19, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

18.27 Subdivision 1. **Pharmacy licensure requirements.** (a) No person shall operate a
 18.28 pharmacy without first obtaining a license from the board and paying any applicable fee
 18.29 specified in section 151.065. The license shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in the
 18.30 pharmacy for which it is issued and expires on June 30 following the date of issue. It is
 18.31 unlawful for any person to operate a pharmacy unless ~~the~~ a license has been issued to the
 18.32 person by the board.

19.1 (b) Application for a pharmacy license under this section shall be made in a manner
19.2 specified by the board.

19.3 (c) No license shall be issued or renewed for a pharmacy located within the state unless
19.4 the applicant agrees to operate the pharmacy in a manner prescribed by federal and state
19.5 law and according to rules adopted by the board. No license shall be issued or renewed for
19.6 a pharmacy located outside of the state unless the applicant agrees to operate the pharmacy
19.7 in a manner prescribed by federal law and, when dispensing medications for residents of
19.8 this state, the laws of this state, and Minnesota Rules.

19.9 (d) No license shall be issued or renewed for a pharmacy that is required to be licensed
19.10 or registered by the state in which it is physically located unless the applicant supplies the
19.11 board with proof of such licensure or registration.

19.12 (e) The board shall require a separate license for each pharmacy located within the state
19.13 and for each pharmacy located outside of the state at which any portion of the dispensing
19.14 process occurs for drugs dispensed to residents of this state.

19.15 (f) Prior to the issuance of an initial or renewed license for a pharmacy, the board may
19.16 require the pharmacy to pass an inspection conducted by an authorized representative of
19.17 the board. In the case of a pharmacy located outside of the state, ~~the board may require the~~
19.18 ~~applicant to pay the cost of the inspection, in addition to the license fee in section 151.065,~~
19.19 ~~unless the applicant furnishes~~ must furnish the board with a report, issued by the appropriate
19.20 regulatory agency of the state in which the facility is located, of an inspection that has
19.21 occurred within the 24 months immediately preceding receipt of the license application by
19.22 the board. The board may ~~deny licensure~~ refuse to issue or renew any license or may deny
19.23 a category of license under Minnesota Rules, part 6800.0350, unless the applicant submits
19.24 documentation satisfactory to the board that any deficiencies noted in an inspection report
19.25 have been corrected.

19.26 (g) The board shall not issue an initial or renewed license for a pharmacy located outside
19.27 of the state unless the applicant discloses and certifies:

19.28 (1) the location, names, and titles of all principal corporate officers and all pharmacists
19.29 who are involved in dispensing drugs to residents of this state;

19.30 (2) that it maintains its records of drugs dispensed to residents of this state so that the
19.31 records are readily retrievable from the records of other drugs dispensed;

19.32 (3) that it agrees to cooperate with, and provide information to, the board concerning
19.33 matters related to dispensing drugs to residents of this state;

20.1 (4) that, during its regular hours of operation, but no less than six days per week, for a
20.2 minimum of 40 hours per week, a toll-free telephone service is provided to facilitate
20.3 communication between patients in this state and a pharmacist at the pharmacy who has
20.4 access to the patients' records; the toll-free number must be disclosed on the label affixed
20.5 to each container of drugs dispensed to residents of this state; and

20.6 (5) that, upon request of a resident of a long-term care facility located in this state, the
20.7 resident's authorized representative, or a contract pharmacy or licensed health care facility
20.8 acting on behalf of the resident, the pharmacy will dispense medications prescribed for the
20.9 resident in unit-dose packaging or, alternatively, comply with section 151.415, subdivision
20.10 5.

20.11 (h) This subdivision does not apply to a manufacturer licensed under section 151.252,
20.12 subdivision 1, a wholesale drug distributor licensed under section 151.47, or a third-party
20.13 logistics provider, to the extent the manufacturer, wholesale drug distributor, or third-party
20.14 logistics provider is engaged in the distribution of dialysate or devices necessary to perform
20.15 home peritoneal dialysis on patients with end-stage renal disease, if:

20.16 (1) the manufacturer or its agent leases or owns the licensed manufacturing or wholesaling
20.17 facility from which the dialysate or devices will be delivered;

20.18 (2) the dialysate is comprised of dextrose or icodextrin and has been approved by the
20.19 United States Food and Drug Administration;

20.20 (3) the dialysate is stored and delivered in its original, sealed, and unopened
20.21 manufacturer's packaging;

20.22 (4) the dialysate or devices are delivered only upon:

20.23 (i) receipt of a physician's order by a Minnesota licensed pharmacy; and

20.24 (ii) the review and processing of the prescription by a pharmacist licensed by the state
20.25 in which the pharmacy is located, who is employed by or under contract to the pharmacy;

20.26 (5) prescriptions, policies, procedures, and records of delivery are maintained by the
20.27 manufacturer for a minimum of three years and are made available to the board upon request;
20.28 and

20.29 (6) the manufacturer or the manufacturer's agent delivers the dialysate or devices directly
20.30 to:

20.31 (i) a patient with end-stage renal disease for whom the prescription was written or the
20.32 patient's designee, for the patient's self-administration of the dialysis therapy; or

21.1 (ii) a health care provider or institution, for administration or delivery of the dialysis
21.2 therapy to a patient with end-stage renal disease for whom the prescription was written.

21.3 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 214.41, is amended to read:

21.4 **214.41 PHYSICIAN HEALTH CARE PROVIDER WELLNESS PROGRAM.**

21.5 Subdivision 1. **Definition Definitions.** (a) For the purposes of this section, the following
21.6 terms have the meanings given.

21.7 (b) "Health care provider" or "provider" means an individual who is licensed or registered
21.8 by the state to perform health care services within the provider's scope of practice and in
21.9 accordance with state law.

21.10 (c) "physician Health care provider wellness program" means a program for health care
21.11 providers of evaluation, counseling, or other modality to address an issue related to career
21.12 fatigue or wellness related to work stress for physicians licensed under chapter 147 that is
21.13 administered by a statewide association that is exempt from taxation under United States
21.14 Code, title 26, section 501(c)(6), and that primarily represents physicians and osteopaths
21.15 of multiple specialties. Physician Health care provider wellness program does not include
21.16 the provision of services intended to monitor for impairment under the authority of section
21.17 214.31.

21.18 Subd. 2. **Confidentiality.** Any record of a ~~person's~~ health care provider's participation
21.19 in a ~~physician~~ health care provider wellness program is confidential and not subject to
21.20 discovery, subpoena, or a reporting requirement to the applicable health-related licensing
21.21 board or to the commissioner of health, unless the person provider voluntarily provides for
21.22 written release of the information or the disclosure is required to meet the licensee's provider's
21.23 obligation to report certain information to the applicable health-related licensing board or
21.24 the commissioner of health according to section 147.111 law governing the practice of the
21.25 provider's profession.

21.26 Subd. 3. **Civil liability.** Any person, agency, institution, facility, or organization employed
21.27 by, contracting with, or operating a ~~physician~~ health care provider wellness program is
21.28 immune from civil liability for any action related to their duties in connection with a
21.29 ~~physician~~ health care provider wellness program when acting in good faith.

22.1 **Sec. 25. TRANSITION OF INACTIVE LICENSES.**

22.2 On July 1, 2026, the Board of Chiropractic Examiners must administratively change all
 22.3 chiropractic licenses put on inactive license status under Minnesota Rules, part 2500.2020,
 22.4 before that date to a voluntarily retired license under Minnesota Statutes, section 148.075.

22.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

22.6 **Sec. 26. INTERIM CHIROPRACTIC ACUPUNCTURE REGISTRATION**
 22.7 **REINSTATEMENT PROCEDURES.**

22.8 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** This section applies to a chiropractor whose Minnesota chiropractic
 22.9 acupuncture registration was canceled.

22.10 Subd. 2. **Application requirements.** At the time of application for reinstatement of an
 22.11 acupuncture registration, the applicant must:

22.12 (1) hold an active Minnesota chiropractic license;

22.13 (2) submit an application for reinstatement;

22.14 (3) pay the current renewal fee;

22.15 (4) submit license verification from each jurisdiction where the applicant holds or has
 22.16 held a chiropractic license; and

22.17 (5) complete any additional applicable requirements as established in subdivisions 3, 4,
 22.18 and 5.

22.19 Subd. 3. **Reinstatement of canceled registration for registrant in good standing in**
 22.20 **another jurisdiction.** The board must reinstate the chiropractic acupuncture registration
 22.21 of an applicant in good standing in another jurisdiction if the applicant:

22.22 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2;

22.23 (2) provides verification of a chiropractic acupuncture credential in good standing from
 22.24 each jurisdiction where the applicant is authorized to perform chiropractic acupuncture; and

22.25 (3) provides verification of completing two continuing education units in acupuncture
 22.26 or acupuncture-related subjects in the year immediately preceding the application for
 22.27 reinstatement.

22.28 Subd. 4. **Reinstatement of canceled registration after five years or less.** The board
 22.29 must reinstate the chiropractic acupuncture registration of an applicant who does not meet
 22.30 the requirements of subdivision 3 and who applies for reinstatement five years or less after
 22.31 the Minnesota registration cancellation if the applicant:

23.1 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2; and

23.2 (2) provides verification of:

23.3 (i) completing two continuing education hours in acupuncture or acupuncture-related
 23.4 subjects for each year since the applicant last held an active chiropractic acupuncture
 23.5 registration in Minnesota or credential in another jurisdiction; or

23.6 (ii) passing the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners Acupuncture Examination or
 23.7 the National Certification Commission for Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (NCCAOM)
 23.8 Examination, or an alternate examination the board determines is equivalent, within 12
 23.9 months after application.

23.10 Subd. 5. **Reinstatement of canceled registration license after more than five**
 23.11 years. The board must reinstate the chiropractic acupuncture registration of an applicant
 23.12 who does not meet the requirements of subdivision 3 and who applies for reinstatement
 23.13 more than five years after the Minnesota registration cancellation if the applicant:

23.14 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2; and

23.15 (2) provides verification of passing either the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners
 23.16 Acupuncture Examination or the NCCAOM Examination, or an alternative examination
 23.17 the board determines is equivalent, within 12 months after application.

23.18 Subd. 6. **Continuing education in year of reinstatement.** A licensee must not use
 23.19 continuing education units obtained for the purpose of applying for reinstatement of a
 23.20 canceled registration under this section to meet the annual requirement for the year the
 23.21 license is reinstated.

23.22 Subd. 7. **Board authority.** Applications for reinstatement and registrations reinstated
 23.23 under this section are subject to the same board authority under Minnesota Statutes, sections
 23.24 148.10 and 214.103, as other applications and registrations issued by the board to deny,
 23.25 refuse to issue, revoke, suspend, condition, or limit a license or to take disciplinary or
 23.26 corrective action against a registrant or applicant for conduct that violates applicable law
 23.27 or professional standards.

23.28 Subd. 8. **Expiration.** This section expires on the date the rules required under section
 23.29 25, paragraph (a), become effective.

24.1 **Sec. 27. INTERIM ANIMAL CHIROPRACTIC REGISTRATION**

24.2 **REINSTATEMENT PROCEDURES.**

24.3 **Subdivision 1. Scope.** This section applies to a chiropractor whose Minnesota animal
24.4 chiropractic registration was canceled.

24.5 **Subd. 2. Application requirements.** At the time of application for reinstatement of an
24.6 animal chiropractic registration, the applicant must:

24.7 (1) hold an active Minnesota chiropractic license;

24.8 (2) submit an application for reinstatement;

24.9 (3) pay the current renewal fee;

24.10 (4) submit license verification from each jurisdiction where the applicant holds or has
24.11 held a chiropractic license; and

24.12 (5) complete any additional applicable requirements as established in subdivisions 3 and
24.13 4.

24.14 **Subd. 3. Reinstatement of canceled registration for registrant in good standing in**
24.15 **another jurisdiction.** The board must reinstate the animal chiropractic registration of an
24.16 applicant who holds an animal chiropractic credential that is equivalent to a Minnesota
24.17 registration and in good standing in another jurisdiction if the applicant:

24.18 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2;

24.19 (2) provides verification of an animal acupuncture credential in good standing from each
24.20 jurisdiction where the applicant is authorized to perform animal acupuncture; and

24.21 (3) provides verification of completing six continuing education units in animal
24.22 chiropractic diagnosis and treatment in the year immediately preceding the application for
24.23 reinstatement.

24.24 **Subd. 4. Reinstatement of canceled registration for registrant with no animal**
24.25 **chiropractic credential in good standing in another jurisdiction.** The board must reinstate
24.26 the registration of an applicant who does not meet the requirements of subdivision 3 if the
24.27 applicant:

24.28 (1) completes all requirements in subdivision 2; and

24.29 (2) provides verification of completing six continuing education units related to animal
24.30 chiropractic diagnosis and treatment for each year the applicant cannot verify an active

25.1 animal chiropractic credential that is equivalent to a Minnesota registration and in good
 25.2 standing.

25.3 Subd. 5. Continuing education in year of reinstatement. A licensee must not use
 25.4 continuing education hours obtained for the purposes of applying for reinstatement of a
 25.5 canceled registration under this section to meet the annual hour requirement for the year
 25.6 the license is reinstated.

25.7 Subd. 6. Board authority. Applications for reinstatement and registrations reinstated
 25.8 under this section are subject to the same board authority under Minnesota Statutes, sections
 25.9 148.10 and 214.103, as other applications and registrations issued by the board to deny,
 25.10 refuse to issue, revoke, suspend, condition, or limit a license or to take disciplinary or
 25.11 corrective action against a registrant or applicant for conduct that violates applicable law
 25.12 or professional standards.

25.13 Subd. 7. Expiration. This section expires on the date the rules required under section
 25.14 25, paragraph (a), become effective.

25.15 Sec. 28. REVISOR INSTRUCTION.

25.16 The revisor of statutes shall renumber each provision of Minnesota Statutes listed in
 25.17 column A to the number listed in column B. The revisor shall also make necessary
 25.18 cross-reference changes consistent with the renumbering:

25.19	<u>Column A</u>	<u>Column B</u>
25.20	<u>148.01, subdivision 1a</u>	<u>148.032, subdivision 1</u>
25.21	<u>148.01, subdivision 1b</u>	<u>148.032, subdivision 2</u>
25.22	<u>148.01, subdivision 1c</u>	<u>148.032, subdivision 3</u>
25.23	<u>148.01, subdivision 1d</u>	<u>148.032, subdivision 4</u>
25.24		<u>148.032, subdivision 5, paragraphs (a) and</u>
25.25	<u>148.032, paragraphs (a) and (b)</u>	<u>(b)</u>
25.26		<u>148.032, subdivision 6, paragraphs (a) and</u>
25.27	<u>148.032, paragraphs (c) and (d)</u>	<u>(b)</u>
25.28	<u>148.032, paragraph (e)</u>	<u>148.032, subdivision 7</u>

25.29 Sec. 29. REPEALER.

25.30 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.13, is repealed.

25.31 (b) Minnesota Rules, parts 2500.0100, subparts 5b, 6, and 12; 2500.1900; 2500.2020;
 25.32 2500.2040; 2500.2100; 2500.2110; 6800.0400; and 6800.1150, are repealed.

ARTICLE 2

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

26.1

26.2

26.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 3.732, subdivision 1, is amended
26.4 to read:

26.5 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** As used in this section and section 3.736 the terms defined
26.6 in this section have the meanings given them.

26.7 (1) "State" includes each of the departments, boards, agencies, commissions, courts, and
26.8 officers in the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of the state of Minnesota and
26.9 includes but is not limited to the Housing Finance Agency, the Minnesota Office of Higher
26.10 Education, the Health and Education Facilities Authority, ~~the Health Technology Advisory~~
26.11 ~~Committee~~, the Armory Building Commission, the Zoological Board, the Department of
26.12 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, the Minnesota Historical Society, the State
26.13 Agricultural Society, the University of Minnesota, the Minnesota State Colleges and
26.14 Universities, state hospitals, and state penal institutions. It does not include a city, town,
26.15 county, school district, or other local governmental body corporate and politic.

26.16 (2) "Employee of the state" means all present or former officers, members, directors, or
26.17 employees of the state, members of the Minnesota National Guard, members of a bomb
26.18 disposal unit approved by the commissioner of public safety and employed by a municipality
26.19 defined in section 466.01 when engaged in the disposal or neutralization of bombs or other
26.20 similar hazardous explosives, as defined in section 299C.063, outside the jurisdiction of the
26.21 municipality but within the state, or persons acting on behalf of the state in an official
26.22 capacity, temporarily or permanently, with or without compensation. It does not include
26.23 either an independent contractor except, for purposes of this section and section 3.736 only,
26.24 a guardian ad litem acting under court appointment, or members of the Minnesota National
26.25 Guard while engaged in training or duty under United States Code, title 10, or title 32,
26.26 section 316, 502, 503, 504, or 505, as amended through December 31, 1983. Notwithstanding
26.27 sections 43A.02 and 611.263, for purposes of this section and section 3.736 only, "employee
26.28 of the state" includes a district public defender or assistant district public defender in the
26.29 Second or Fourth Judicial District, ~~a member of the Health Technology Advisory Committee,~~
26.30 and any officer, agent, or employee of the state of Wisconsin performing work for the state
26.31 of Minnesota pursuant to a joint state initiative.

26.32 (3) "Scope of office or employment" means that the employee was acting on behalf of
26.33 the state in the performance of duties or tasks lawfully assigned by competent authority.

26.34 (4) "Judicial branch" has the meaning given in section 43A.02, subdivision 25.

27.1 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62D.02, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

27.2 Subd. 7. **Comprehensive health maintenance services.** "Comprehensive health
27.3 maintenance services" means a set of comprehensive health services which the enrollees
27.4 might reasonably require to be maintained in good health including as a minimum, but not
27.5 limited to, emergency care, emergency ground ambulance transportation services, inpatient
27.6 hospital and physician care, outpatient health services and preventive ~~health items and~~
27.7 services.

27.8 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62D.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to
27.9 read:

27.10 Subd. 18. **Service area.** "Service area" means the geographic locations where the health
27.11 maintenance organization is approved by the commissioner to sell health maintenance
27.12 organization products. Geographic locations shall be identified according to recognized
27.13 political subdivisions such as cities, counties, and townships.

27.14 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62D.08, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

27.15 Subd. 5. **Changes in participating entities; penalty.** Any cancellation or discontinuance
27.16 of any contract or agreement listed in section 62D.03, subdivision 4, clause (e), or listed
27.17 subsequently in accordance with this subdivision, shall be reported to the commissioner
27.18 120 days before the effective date. When the health maintenance organization terminates a
27.19 ~~provider~~ participating entity for cause, death, disability, or loss of license, the health
27.20 maintenance organization must notify the commissioner within ten working days of the
27.21 date the health maintenance organization sends out or receives the notice of cancellation,
27.22 discontinuance, or termination. Any health maintenance organization which fails to notify
27.23 the commissioner within the time periods prescribed in this subdivision shall be subject to
27.24 the levy of a fine up to \$200 per contract for each day the notice is past due, accruing up to
27.25 the date the organization notifies the commissioner of the cancellation or discontinuance.
27.26 Any fine levied under this subdivision is subject to the contested case and judicial review
27.27 provisions of chapter 14. The levy of a fine does not preclude the commissioner from using
27.28 other penalties described in sections 62D.15 to 62D.17.

27.29 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62D.08, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

27.30 Subd. 6. **Quarterly financial statements.** (a) A health maintenance organization shall
27.31 submit to the commissioner unaudited financial statements of the organization for the first
27.32 three quarters of the year on forms prescribed by the commissioner. The statements are due

28.1 30 days after the end of the quarter and shall be maintained as nonpublic data, as defined
28.2 by section 13.02, subdivision 9. Unaudited financial statements for the fourth quarter shall
28.3 be submitted at the request of the commissioner.

28.4 (b) Every health maintenance organization must directly allocate administrative expenses
28.5 to specific lines of business or products when such information is available. Remaining
28.6 expenses that cannot be directly allocated must be allocated based on other methods, as
28.7 recommended by the Advisory Group on Administrative Expenses. Health maintenance
28.8 organizations must submit this information, including administrative expenses for dental
28.9 services, using the reporting template provided by the commissioner of health.

28.10 (c) Every health maintenance organization must allocate investment income based on
28.11 cumulative net income over time by business line or product and must submit this
28.12 information, including investment income for dental services, using the reporting template
28.13 provided by the commissioner of health.

28.14 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62D.09, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

28.15 Subdivision 1. **Marketing requirements.** (a) Any written marketing materials which
28.16 may be directed toward potential enrollees and which include a detailed description of
28.17 benefits provided by the health maintenance organization shall include a statement of enrollee
28.18 information and rights as described in section 62D.07, subdivision 3, clauses (2) and (3).
28.19 Prior to any oral marketing presentation, the agent marketing the plan must inform the
28.20 potential enrollees that any complaints concerning the material presented should be directed
28.21 to the health maintenance organization, the commissioner of health, or, if applicable, the
28.22 employer.

28.23 (b) Detailed marketing materials must affirmatively disclose all exclusions and limitations
28.24 in the organization's services or kinds of services offered to the contracting party, including
28.25 but not limited to the following types of exclusions and limitations:

28.26 (1) health care services not provided;

28.27 (2) health care services requiring co-payments or deductibles paid by enrollees;

28.28 (3) the fact that access to health care services does not guarantee access to a particular
28.29 provider or provider type; and

28.30 (4) health care services that are or may be provided only by referral of a physician,
28.31 advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.

29.1 (c) No marketing materials may lead consumers to believe that all health care needs will
 29.2 be covered. All marketing materials must alert consumers to possible uncovered expenses
 29.3 with the following language in bold print: "THIS HEALTH CARE PLAN MAY NOT
 29.4 COVER ALL YOUR HEALTH CARE EXPENSES; READ YOUR CONTRACT
 29.5 CAREFULLY TO DETERMINE WHICH EXPENSES ARE COVERED." Immediately
 29.6 following the disclosure required under paragraph (b), clause (3), consumers must be given
 29.7 a telephone number to use to contact the health maintenance organization for specific
 29.8 information about access to provider types.

29.9 (d) The disclosures required in paragraphs (b) and (c) are not required on billboards or
 29.10 image, and name identification advertisement.

29.11 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62D.09, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

29.12 Subd. 5. **Participating providers.** (a) Health maintenance organizations shall provide
 29.13 enrollees with a list of the names and locations of participating providers to whom enrollees
 29.14 have direct access without referral no later than the effective date of enrollment or date the
 29.15 evidence of coverage is issued and upon request publish an up-to-date, accurate, and complete
 29.16 provider directory, including information on which providers are accepting new patients,
 29.17 the provider's location, contact information, specialty, medical group, and any institutional
 29.18 affiliations, in a manner that is easily accessible to enrollees and potential enrollees. Health
 29.19 maintenance organizations need not provide the names of their employed providers.

29.20 (b) Upon request, a health maintenance organization shall provide a hard copy of the
 29.21 provider directory to enrollees or potential enrollees.

29.22 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62D.124, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

29.23 Subd. 6. **Provider network notifications.** (a) A health maintenance organization must
 29.24 provide on the organization's website the provider network for each product offered by the
 29.25 organization, and must update the organization's website at least once a month with any
 29.26 changes to the organization's provider network, including provider changes from in-network
 29.27 status to out-of-network status. A health maintenance organization must also provide on
 29.28 the organization's website, for each product offered by the organization, a list of the current
 29.29 waivers of the requirements in subdivision 1 or 2, in a format that is easily accessed and
 29.30 searchable by enrollees and prospective enrollees.

29.31 (b) Upon notification from an enrollee, a health maintenance organization must reprocess
 29.32 any claim for services provided by a provider whose status has changed from in-network
 29.33 to out-of-network as an in-network claim if the service was provided after the network

30.1 change went into effect but before the change was posted as required under paragraph (a),
30.2 unless the health maintenance organization notified the enrollee of the network change prior
30.3 to the service being provided. This paragraph does not apply if the health maintenance
30.4 organization is able to verify that the health maintenance organization's website displayed
30.5 the correct provider network status on the health maintenance organization's website at the
30.6 time the service was provided.

30.7 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62J.17, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

30.8 Subd. 6a. **Prospective review and approval.** (a) No health care provider subject to
30.9 prospective review under this subdivision shall make a major spending commitment unless:

30.10 (1) the provider has filed an application with the commissioner to proceed with the major
30.11 spending commitment and has provided all supporting documentation and evidence requested
30.12 by the commissioner; and

30.13 (2) the commissioner determines, based upon this documentation and evidence, that the
30.14 major spending commitment is appropriate under the criteria provided in subdivision 5a in
30.15 light of the alternatives available to the provider.

30.16 (b) A provider subject to prospective review and approval shall submit an application
30.17 to the commissioner before proceeding with any major spending commitment. The provider
30.18 may submit information, with supporting documentation, regarding why the major spending
30.19 commitment should be excepted from prospective review under subdivision 7.

30.20 (c) The commissioner shall determine, based upon the information submitted, whether
30.21 the major spending commitment is appropriate under the criteria provided in subdivision
30.22 5a, or whether it should be excepted from prospective review under subdivision 7. In making
30.23 this determination, the commissioner may also consider relevant information from other
30.24 sources. ~~At the request of the commissioner, the health technology advisory committee shall~~
30.25 ~~convene an expert review panel made up of persons with knowledge and expertise regarding~~
30.26 ~~medical equipment, specialized services, health care expenditures, and capital expenditures~~
30.27 ~~to review applications and make recommendations to the commissioner.~~ The commissioner
30.28 shall make a decision on the application within 60 days after an application is received.

30.29 (d) The commissioner of health has the authority to issue fines, seek injunctions, and
30.30 pursue other remedies as provided by law.

31.1 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62J.2930, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

31.2 Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The commissioner of health shall establish an information
31.3 clearinghouse within the Department of Health to facilitate the ability of consumers,
31.4 employers, providers, health plan companies, and others to obtain information on health
31.5 reform activities in Minnesota. The commissioner shall make available through the
31.6 clearinghouse updates on federal and state health reform activities, including information
31.7 developed or collected by the Department of Health on cost containment or other research
31.8 initiatives, the development of voluntary purchasing pools, action plans submitted by health
31.9 plan companies, reports or recommendations of ~~the Health Technology Advisory Committee~~
31.10 ~~and other~~ entities on technology assessments, and reports or recommendations from other
31.11 formal committees applicable to health reform activities. The clearinghouse shall also refer
31.12 requestors to sources of further information or assistance. The clearinghouse is subject to
31.13 chapter 13.

31.14 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62J.497, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

31.15 Subd. 5. **Electronic drug prior authorization standardization and transmission.** (a)
31.16 The commissioner of health, in consultation with the Minnesota e-Health Advisory
31.17 Committee and the Minnesota Administrative Uniformity Committee, shall, by February
31.18 15, 2010, identify an outline on how best to standardize drug prior authorization request
31.19 transactions between providers and group purchasers with the goal of maximizing
31.20 administrative simplification and efficiency in preparation for electronic transmissions.

31.21 (b) By January 1, 2014, the Minnesota Administrative Uniformity Committee shall
31.22 develop the standard companion guide by which providers and group purchasers will
31.23 exchange standard drug authorization requests using electronic data interchange standards,
31.24 if available, with the goal of alignment with standards that are or will potentially be used
31.25 nationally.

31.26 (c) No later than January 1, 2016, drug prior authorization requests must be accessible
31.27 and submitted by health care providers, and accepted by group purchasers, electronically
31.28 through secure electronic transmissions. Facsimile shall not be considered electronic
31.29 transmission.

31.30 (d) Starting January 1, 2027, providers and group purchasers must exchange prescription
31.31 drug prior authorization request transactions electronically using the NCPDP SCRIPT
31.32 Standard.

32.1 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62J.536, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

32.2 Subd. 2a. **Group purchasers not covered by HIPAA.** ~~For transactions with (a) Group~~
32.3 ~~purchasers defined in section 62J.03, subdivision 6, that are not covered under United States~~
32.4 ~~Code, title 42, sections 1320d to 1320d-8, the requirements of this section are modified as~~
32.5 ~~follows: are exempt from the requirements of subdivision 1, paragraphs (a) and (b), to accept~~
32.6 ~~and transmit the eligibility for a health plan transaction described in Code of Federal~~
32.7 ~~Regulations, title 45, part 162, subpart L.~~

32.8 ~~(1) The group purchasers may be exempt from one or more of the requirements to~~
32.9 ~~exchange claims and eligibility information electronically using the transactions, companion~~
32.10 ~~guides, implementation guides, and timelines in subdivision 1 if the commissioner of health~~
32.11 ~~determines that:~~

32.12 ~~(i) a transaction is incapable of exchanging data that are currently being exchanged on~~
32.13 ~~paper and is necessary to accomplish the purpose of the transaction; or~~

32.14 ~~(ii) another national electronic transaction standard would be more appropriate and~~
32.15 ~~effective to accomplish the purpose of the transaction.~~

32.16 ~~(2) If group purchasers are exempt from one or more of the requirements to exchange~~
32.17 ~~claims and eligibility information electronically using the transactions, companion guides,~~
32.18 ~~implementation guides, and timelines in subdivision 1, providers shall also be exempt from~~
32.19 ~~exchanging those transactions with the group purchaser.~~

32.20 ~~(3) If the commissioner of health exempts a group purchaser from one or more of the~~
32.21 ~~requirements because a transaction is incapable of exchanging data that are currently being~~
32.22 ~~exchanged on paper and are necessary to accomplish the purpose of the transaction, the~~
32.23 ~~commissioner shall review that exemption annually. If the commissioner determines that~~
32.24 ~~the exemption is no longer necessary or appropriate, the commissioner of health shall adopt~~
32.25 ~~rules pursuant to section 62J.61 establishing and requiring group purchasers and health care~~
32.26 ~~providers to use the transactions and the uniform, standard companion guides required under~~
32.27 ~~subdivision 1, paragraph (e). Group purchasers and providers shall have 12 months to~~
32.28 ~~implement any rules adopted.~~

32.29 ~~(4) If the commissioner of health exempts a group purchaser from one or more of the~~
32.30 ~~requirements because another national electronic transaction standard would be more~~
32.31 ~~appropriate and effective to accomplish the purpose of the transaction, the commissioner~~
32.32 ~~shall adopt rules pursuant to section 62J.61 establishing and requiring group purchasers and~~
32.33 ~~health care providers to use the national electronic transaction standard. Group purchasers~~
32.34 ~~and providers shall have 12 months to implement any rules adopted.~~

33.1 ~~(5) The requirement of paper claims attachments shall not indicate that a health care~~
 33.2 ~~claims or equivalent encounter information transaction described under Code of Federal~~
 33.3 ~~Regulations, title 45, part 162, subpart K, is incapable of exchanging data that are currently~~
 33.4 ~~being exchanged on paper provided that the electronic health care claims transaction has a~~
 33.5 ~~mechanism to link the paper attachments to the electronic claim.~~

33.6 (b) Providers exchanging transactions with exempt group purchasers are exempt from
 33.7 the requirements in subdivision 1, paragraphs (a) and (b), to accept and transmit the eligibility
 33.8 for a health plan transaction described in Code of Federal Regulations, title 45, part 162,
 33.9 subpart L.

33.10 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 62J.84, subdivision 2, is amended
 33.11 to read:

33.12 Subd. 2. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the terms defined in this subdivision
 33.13 have the meanings given.

33.14 (b) "Biosimilar" means a drug that is produced or distributed pursuant to a biologics
 33.15 license application approved under United States Code, title 42, section 262(K)(3).

33.16 (c) "Brand name drug" means a drug that is produced or distributed pursuant to:

33.17 (1) a new drug application approved under United States Code, title 21, section 355(c),
 33.18 except for a generic drug as defined under Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, section
 33.19 447.502; or

33.20 (2) a biologics license application approved under United States Code, title 42, section
 33.21 262(a)(c).

33.22 (d) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of health.

33.23 (e) "Generic drug" means a drug that is marketed or distributed pursuant to:

33.24 (1) an abbreviated new drug application approved under United States Code, title 21,
 33.25 section 355(j);

33.26 (2) an authorized generic as defined under Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, section
 33.27 447.502; or

33.28 (3) a drug that entered the market the year before 1962 and was not originally marketed
 33.29 under a new drug application.

33.30 (f) "Manufacturer" means:

33.31 (1) a drug manufacturer licensed under section 151.252; or

34.1 (2) an entity that sets the wholesale acquisition cost for prescription drugs that are
34.2 distributed in Minnesota.

34.3 (g) "New prescription drug" or "new drug" means a prescription drug approved for
34.4 marketing by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for which no previous
34.5 wholesale acquisition cost has been established for comparison.

34.6 (h) "Patient assistance program" means a program that a manufacturer offers to the public
34.7 in which a consumer may reduce the consumer's out-of-pocket costs for prescription drugs
34.8 by using coupons, discount cards, prepaid gift cards, manufacturer debit cards, or by other
34.9 means.

34.10 (i) "Prescription drug" or "drug" has the meaning provided in section 151.441, subdivision
34.11 8.

34.12 (j) "Price" means the wholesale acquisition cost as defined in United States Code, title
34.13 42, section 1395w-3a(c)(6)(B).

34.14 (k) "30-day supply" means the total daily dosage units of a prescription drug
34.15 recommended by the prescribing label approved by the FDA for 30 days. If the
34.16 FDA-approved prescribing label includes more than one recommended daily dosage, the
34.17 30-day supply is based on the maximum recommended daily dosage on the FDA-approved
34.18 prescribing label.

34.19 (l) "Course of treatment" means the total dosage of a single prescription for a prescription
34.20 drug recommended by the FDA-approved prescribing label. If the FDA-approved prescribing
34.21 label includes more than one recommended dosage for a single course of treatment, the
34.22 course of treatment is the maximum recommended dosage on the FDA-approved prescribing
34.23 label.

34.24 (m) "Drug product family" means a group of one or more prescription drugs that share
34.25 a unique generic drug description or nontrade name and dosage form.

34.26 (n) "National drug code" means the three-segment code maintained by the federal Food
34.27 and Drug Administration that includes a labeler code, a product code, and a package code
34.28 for a drug product and that has been converted to an 11-digit format consisting of five digits
34.29 in the first segment, four digits in the second segment, and two digits in the third segment.
34.30 A three-segment code shall be considered converted to an 11-digit format when, as necessary,
34.31 at least one "0" has been added to the front of each segment containing less than the specified
34.32 number of digits such that each segment contains the specified number of digits.

35.1 (o) "Pharmacy" or "pharmacy provider" means a community/outpatient pharmacy as
35.2 defined in Minnesota Rules, part 6800.0100, subpart 2, that is also licensed as a pharmacy
35.3 by the Board of Pharmacy under section 151.19.

35.4 (p) "Pharmacy benefit manager" or "PBM" means an entity licensed to act as a pharmacy
35.5 benefit manager under section 62W.03.

35.6 (q) "Pricing unit" means the ~~smallest dispensable amount of a prescription drug product~~
35.7 ~~that could be dispensed or administered~~ standard unit of measure, such as milliliter, gram,
35.8 or each, of a prescription drug product.

35.9 (r) "Rebate" means a discount, chargeback, or other price concession that affects the
35.10 price of a prescription drug product, regardless of whether conferred through regular
35.11 aggregate payments, on a claim-by-claim basis at the point of sale, as part of retrospective
35.12 financial reconciliations, including reconciliations that also reflect other contractual
35.13 arrangements, or by any other method. Rebate does not mean a bona fide service fee as
35.14 defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, section 447.502.

35.15 (s) "Reporting entity" means any manufacturer, pharmacy, pharmacy benefit manager,
35.16 wholesale drug distributor, or any other entity required to submit data under this section.

35.17 (t) "Wholesale drug distributor" or "wholesaler" means an entity that is licensed to act
35.18 as a wholesale drug distributor under section 151.47.

35.19 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 62J.84, subdivision 3, is amended
35.20 to read:

35.21 Subd. 3. **Prescription drug price increases reporting.** (a) Beginning January 1, 2022,
35.22 a drug manufacturer must submit to the commissioner the information described in paragraph
35.23 (b) for each prescription drug for which the price was \$100 or greater for a 30-day supply
35.24 or for a course of treatment lasting less than 30 days and:

35.25 (1) for brand name drugs where there is an increase of ten percent or greater in the price
35.26 over the previous 12-month period or an increase of 16 percent or greater in the price over
35.27 the previous 24-month period; and

35.28 (2) for generic or biosimilar drugs where there is an increase of 50 percent or greater in
35.29 the price over the previous 12-month period.

35.30 (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the manufacturer shall submit to
35.31 the commissioner no later than 60 days after the price increase goes into effect, in the form
35.32 and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable:

- 36.1 (1) the description and price of the drug and the net increase, expressed as a percentage,
36.2 with the following listed separately:
- 36.3 (i) the national drug code;
- 36.4 (ii) the product name;
- 36.5 (iii) the dosage form;
- 36.6 (iv) the strength; and
- 36.7 (v) the package size;
- 36.8 (2) the factors that contributed to the price increase;
- 36.9 (3) the name of any generic version of the prescription drug available on the market;
- 36.10 (4) the year the prescription drug was introduced for sale in the United States;
- 36.11 (5) the introductory price of the prescription drug when it was introduced for sale in the
36.12 United States and the price of the drug on the last day of each of the five calendar years
36.13 preceding the price increase;
- 36.14 (6) the direct costs incurred during the previous 12-month period by the manufacturer
36.15 that are associated with the prescription drug, listed separately:
- 36.16 (i) to manufacture the prescription drug;
- 36.17 (ii) to market the prescription drug, including advertising costs; and
- 36.18 (iii) to distribute the prescription drug;
- 36.19 (7) the number of units of the prescription drug sold during the previous 12-month period;
- 36.20 (8) the total sales revenue for the prescription drug during the previous 12-month period;
- 36.21 (9) the total rebate payable amount accrued for the prescription drug during the previous
36.22 12-month period;
- 36.23 (10) the manufacturer's net profit attributable to the prescription drug during the previous
36.24 12-month period;
- 36.25 (11) the total amount of financial assistance the manufacturer has provided through
36.26 patient prescription assistance programs during the previous 12-month period, if applicable;
- 36.27 (12) any agreement between a manufacturer and another entity contingent upon any
36.28 delay in offering to market a generic version of the prescription drug;
- 36.29 (13) the patent expiration date of the prescription drug if it is under patent;

37.1 (14) the name and location of the company that manufactured the drug;

37.2 (15) if a brand name prescription drug, the highest ~~price~~ amount paid for a drug product
 37.3 with the same generic drug description or nontrade name, dosage form, strength, and, where
 37.4 available, package size of the prescription drug during the previous calendar year in the ten
 37.5 countries, excluding the United States, that charged the highest single ~~price~~ amount for the
 37.6 prescription drug; ~~and~~. Where a package size equivalent is not available, the value provided
 37.7 should represent the amount paid per unit of measure of the drug product multiplied by the
 37.8 total package size in the United States of the prescription drug reported;

37.9 (16) if the prescription drug was acquired by the manufacturer during the previous
 37.10 12-month period, all of the following information:

37.11 (i) price at acquisition;

37.12 (ii) price in the calendar year prior to acquisition;

37.13 (iii) name of the company from which the drug was acquired;

37.14 (iv) date of acquisition; and

37.15 (v) acquisition price.

37.16 (c) The manufacturer may submit any documentation necessary to support the information
 37.17 reported under this subdivision.

37.18 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 62J.84, subdivision 10, is amended
 37.19 to read:

37.20 Subd. 10. **Notice of prescription drugs of substantial public interest.** (a) No later than
 37.21 January 31, 2024, and up to quarterly thereafter, the commissioner shall produce and post
 37.22 on the department's website a list of prescription drugs that the commissioner determines
 37.23 to represent a substantial public interest and for which the commissioner intends to request
 37.24 data under subdivisions 11 to 14, subject to paragraph (c). The commissioner shall base its
 37.25 inclusion of prescription drugs on any information the commissioner determines is relevant
 37.26 to providing greater consumer awareness of the factors contributing to the cost of prescription
 37.27 drugs in the state, and the commissioner shall consider drug product families that include
 37.28 prescription drugs:

37.29 (1) that triggered reporting under subdivision 3 or 4 during the previous calendar quarter;

37.30 (2) for which average claims paid amounts exceeded 125 percent of the price as of the
 37.31 claim incurred date during the most recent calendar quarter for which claims paid amounts
 37.32 are available; or

38.1 (3) that are identified by members of the public during a public comment process.

38.2 (b) Not sooner than 30 days after publicly posting the list of prescription drugs under
38.3 paragraph (a), the department shall notify, via email, reporting entities registered with the
38.4 department of:

38.5 (1) the requirement to report under subdivisions 11 to 14; and

38.6 (2) the reporting period for which data must be provided.

38.7 (c) The commissioner must not designate more than 500 prescription drugs as having a
38.8 substantial public interest in any one notice.

38.9 (d) Notwithstanding subdivision 16, the commissioner is exempt from chapter 14,
38.10 including section 14.386, in implementing this subdivision.

38.11 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 62J.84, subdivision 11, is amended
38.12 to read:

38.13 Subd. 11. **Manufacturer prescription drug substantial public interest reporting.** (a)
38.14 Beginning January 1, 2024, a manufacturer must submit to the commissioner the information
38.15 described in paragraph (b) for any prescription drug:

38.16 (1) included in a notification to report issued to the manufacturer by the department
38.17 under subdivision 10;

38.18 (2) which the manufacturer manufactures or repackages;

38.19 (3) for which the manufacturer sets the wholesale acquisition cost; and

38.20 (4) for which the manufacturer has not submitted data under subdivision 3 during the
38.21 120-day period prior to the date of the notification to report.

38.22 (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the manufacturer shall submit to
38.23 the commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report, in the
38.24 form and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable:

38.25 (1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately:

38.26 (i) the national drug code;

38.27 (ii) the product name;

38.28 (iii) the dosage form;

38.29 (iv) the strength; and

38.30 (v) the package size;

- 39.1 (2) the price of the drug product on the later of:
- 39.2 (i) the day one year prior to the date of the notification to report;
- 39.3 (ii) the introduced to market date; or
- 39.4 (iii) the acquisition date;
- 39.5 (3) the price of the drug product on the date of the notification to report;
- 39.6 (4) the year the prescription drug was introduced for sale in the United States;
- 39.7 (5) the introductory price of the prescription drug when it was introduced for sale in the
- 39.8 United States and the price of the drug on the last day of each of the five calendar years
- 39.9 preceding the date of the notification to report;
- 39.10 (6) the direct costs incurred during the reporting period specified in the notification to
- 39.11 report by the manufacturers that are associated with the prescription drug, listed separately:
- 39.12 (i) to manufacture the prescription drug;
- 39.13 (ii) to market the prescription drug, including advertising costs; and
- 39.14 (iii) to distribute the prescription drug;
- 39.15 (7) the number of units of the prescription drug sold during the reporting period specified
- 39.16 in the notification to report;
- 39.17 (8) the total sales revenue for the prescription drug during the reporting period specified
- 39.18 in the notification to report;
- 39.19 (9) the total rebate payable amount accrued for the prescription drug during the reporting
- 39.20 period specified in the notification to report;
- 39.21 (10) the manufacturer's net profit attributable to the prescription drug during the reporting
- 39.22 period specified in the notification to report;
- 39.23 (11) the total amount of financial assistance the manufacturer has provided through
- 39.24 patient prescription assistance programs during the reporting period specified in the
- 39.25 notification to report, if applicable;
- 39.26 (12) any agreement between a manufacturer and another entity contingent upon any
- 39.27 delay in offering to market a generic version of the prescription drug;
- 39.28 (13) the patent expiration date of the prescription drug if the prescription drug is under
- 39.29 patent;
- 39.30 (14) the name and location of the company that manufactured the drug;

40.1 (15) if the prescription drug is a brand name prescription drug, the ten countries other
 40.2 than the United States that paid the highest ~~prices~~ amounts for a drug product with the same
 40.3 generic drug description or nontrade name, dosage form, strength, and, where available,
 40.4 package size of the prescription drug during the previous calendar year and their ~~prices~~
 40.5 amounts. Where a package size equivalent is not available, the value provided should
 40.6 represent the amount paid per unit of measure of the drug product multiplied by the total
 40.7 package size in the United States of the prescription drug reported; and

40.8 (16) if the prescription drug was acquired by the manufacturer within the reporting period
 40.9 specified in the notification to report, all of the following information:

40.10 (i) the price at acquisition;

40.11 (ii) the price in the calendar year prior to acquisition;

40.12 (iii) the name of the company from which the drug was acquired;

40.13 (iv) the date of acquisition; and

40.14 (v) the acquisition price.

40.15 (c) The manufacturer may submit any documentation necessary to support the information
 40.16 reported under this subdivision.

40.17 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 62J.84, subdivision 12, is amended
 40.18 to read:

40.19 Subd. 12. **Pharmacy prescription drug substantial public interest reporting.** (a)
 40.20 Beginning January 1, 2024, a pharmacy must submit to the commissioner the information
 40.21 described in paragraph (b) for any prescription drug:

40.22 (1) included in a notification to report issued to the pharmacy by the department under
 40.23 subdivision 10; and

40.24 (2) that the pharmacy dispensed in Minnesota or mailed to a Minnesota address.

40.25 (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the pharmacy shall submit to the
 40.26 commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report, in the form
 40.27 and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable:

40.28 (1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately:

40.29 (i) the national drug code;

40.30 (ii) the product name;

- 41.1 (iii) the dosage form;
- 41.2 (iv) the strength; and
- 41.3 (v) the package size;
- 41.4 (2) the number of pricing units of the drug acquired during the reporting period specified
- 41.5 in the notification to report;
- 41.6 (3) the total spent before rebates by the pharmacy to acquire the drug during the reporting
- 41.7 period specified in the notification to report;
- 41.8 (4) the total rebate receivable amount accrued by the pharmacy for the drug during the
- 41.9 reporting period specified in the notification to report;
- 41.10 (5) the number of pricing units of the drug dispensed by the pharmacy during the reporting
- 41.11 period specified in the notification to report;
- 41.12 (6) the total payment receivable by the pharmacy for dispensing the drug including
- 41.13 ingredient cost, dispensing fee, and administrative fees during the reporting period specified
- 41.14 in the notification to report;
- 41.15 (7) the total rebate payable amount accrued by the pharmacy for the drug during the
- 41.16 reporting period specified in the notification to report; and
- 41.17 (8) the average cash price paid by consumers per pricing unit for prescriptions dispensed
- 41.18 where no claim was submitted to a health care service plan or health insurer during the
- 41.19 reporting period specified in the notification to report.
- 41.20 (c) The pharmacy may submit any documentation necessary to support the information
- 41.21 reported under this subdivision.
- 41.22 (d) The commissioner may grant extensions, exemptions, or both to compliance with
- 41.23 the requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) by small or independent pharmacies, if compliance
- 41.24 with paragraphs (a) and (b) would represent a hardship or undue burden to the pharmacy.
- 41.25 The commissioner may establish procedures for small or independent pharmacies to request
- 41.26 extensions or exemptions under this paragraph.
- 41.27 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 62J.84, subdivision 13, is amended
- 41.28 to read:
- 41.29 Subd. 13. **PBM prescription drug substantial public interest reporting.** (a) Beginning
- 41.30 January 1, 2024, a PBM must submit to the commissioner the information described in
- 41.31 paragraph (b) for any prescription drug:

42.1 (1) included in a notification to report issued to the PBM by the department under
42.2 subdivision 10; and

42.3 (2) for which the PBM fulfilled pharmacy benefit management duties for Minnesota
42.4 residents.

42.5 (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the PBM shall submit to the
42.6 commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report, in the form
42.7 and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if applicable:

42.8 (1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately:

42.9 (i) the national drug code;

42.10 (ii) the product name;

42.11 (iii) the dosage form;

42.12 (iv) the strength; and

42.13 (v) the package size;

42.14 (2) the number of pricing units of the drug product filled during the reporting period
42.15 specified in the notification to report;

42.16 (3) the total reimbursement amount accrued and payable to pharmacies for pricing units
42.17 of the drug product filled during the reporting period specified in the notification to report;

42.18 (4) the total reimbursement amount accrued and receivable from payers for pricing units
42.19 of the drug product filled during the reporting period specified in the notification to report;

42.20 (5) the total administrative fee amount accrued and receivable from payers for pricing
42.21 units of the drug product filled during the reporting period specified in the notification to
42.22 report;

42.23 (6) the total rebate receivable amount accrued by the PBM for the drug product during
42.24 the reporting period specified in the notification to report; ~~and~~

42.25 (7) the total rebate payable amount accrued by the PBM for the drug product during the
42.26 reporting period specified in the notification to report;

42.27 (8) the name of any entity, including but not limited to a group purchasing organization,
42.28 that the PBM contracts with or owns, in part or in full, that negotiates rebates for the drug
42.29 product during the reporting period specified in the notification to report;

43.1 (9) the total amount accrued and receivable from all organizations reported under clause
 43.2 (8) for the drug product during the reporting period specified in the notification to report;
 43.3 and

43.4 (10) of the amount reported under clause (9), the percentage that is accrued and payable
 43.5 to health plan companies or other entities for the drug product during the reporting period
 43.6 specified in the notification to report.

43.7 (c) The PBM may submit any documentation necessary to support the information
 43.8 reported under this subdivision.

43.9 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 62J.84, subdivision 14, is amended
 43.10 to read:

43.11 Subd. 14. **Wholesale drug distributor prescription drug substantial public interest**
 43.12 **reporting.** (a) Beginning January 1, 2024, a wholesale drug distributor that distributes
 43.13 prescription drugs, for which it is not the manufacturer, to persons or entities, or both, other
 43.14 than a consumer or patient in the state, must submit to the commissioner the information
 43.15 described in paragraph (b) for any prescription drug:

43.16 (1) included in a notification to report issued to the wholesale drug distributor by the
 43.17 department under subdivision 10; and

43.18 (2) that the wholesale drug distributor distributed within or into Minnesota.

43.19 (b) For each of the drugs described in paragraph (a), the wholesale drug distributor shall
 43.20 submit to the commissioner no later than 60 days after the date of the notification to report,
 43.21 in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner, the following information, if
 43.22 applicable:

43.23 (1) a description of the drug with the following listed separately:

43.24 (i) the national drug code;

43.25 (ii) the product name;

43.26 (iii) the dosage form;

43.27 (iv) the strength; and

43.28 (v) the package size;

43.29 (2) the number of units of the drug product acquired by the wholesale drug distributor
 43.30 during the reporting period specified in the notification to report;

44.1 (3) the total spent before rebates by the wholesale drug distributor to acquire the drug
44.2 product during the reporting period specified in the notification to report;

44.3 (4) the total rebate receivable amount accrued by the wholesale drug distributor for the
44.4 drug product during the reporting period specified in the notification to report;

44.5 (5) the number of units of the drug product sold by the wholesale drug distributor during
44.6 the reporting period specified in the notification to report;

44.7 (6) the gross revenue from sales in the United States generated by the wholesale drug
44.8 distributor for the drug product during the reporting period specified in the notification to
44.9 report; and

44.10 (7) the total rebate payable amount accrued by the wholesale drug distributor for the
44.11 drug product during the reporting period specified in the notification to report;

44.12 (8) the name of any entity, including but not limited to a group purchasing organization
44.13 that the wholesaler contracts with or owns, in part or in full, that negotiates rebates for the
44.14 drug product during the reporting period specified in the notification to report;

44.15 (9) the total receivable amount accrued from all organizations reported under clause (8)
44.16 for the drug product during the reporting period specified in the notification to report; and

44.17 (10) of the amount reported under clause (9), the percentage that is accrued and payable
44.18 to other entities for the drug product during the reporting period specified in the notification
44.19 to report.

44.20 (c) The wholesale drug distributor may submit any documentation necessary to support
44.21 the information reported under this subdivision.

44.22 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62K.02, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

44.23 Subd. 2. **Scope.** (a) This chapter applies only to health plans offered in the individual
44.24 market or the small group market, including stand-alone dental plans.

44.25 (b) This chapter applies to health carriers with respect to individual health plans and
44.26 small group health plans, unless otherwise specified.

44.27 (c) If a health carrier issues or renews individual or small group health plans in other
44.28 states, this chapter applies only to health plans issued or renewed in this state to a Minnesota
44.29 resident, or to cover a resident of the state, or issued or renewed to a small employer that
44.30 is actively engaged in business in this state, unless otherwise specified.

45.1 (d) This chapter does not apply to short-term coverage as defined in section 62A.65,
45.2 subdivision 7, or grandfathered plan coverage as defined in section 62A.011, subdivision
45.3 1b.

45.4 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62K.03, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

45.5 Subd. 6. **Health plan.** "Health plan" means a health plan as defined in section 62A.011,
45.6 subdivision 3, and includes stand-alone dental plans.

45.7 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62K.075, is amended to read:

45.8 **62K.075 PROVIDER NETWORK NOTIFICATIONS.**

45.9 (a) A health carrier must provide on the carrier's website the provider network for each
45.10 product offered by the carrier, and must update the carrier's website at least once a month
45.11 with any changes to the carrier's provider network, including provider changes from
45.12 in-network status to out-of-network status. A health carrier must also provide on the carrier's
45.13 website, for each product offered by the carrier, a list of the current waivers of the
45.14 requirements in section 62K.10, subdivision 2 ~~or 3~~, in a format that is easily accessed and
45.15 searchable by enrollees and prospective enrollees.

45.16 (b) Upon notification from an enrollee, a health carrier must reprocess any claim for
45.17 services provided by a provider whose status has changed from in-network to out-of-network
45.18 as an in-network claim if the service was provided after the network change went into effect
45.19 but before the change was posted as required under paragraph (a) unless the health carrier
45.20 notified the enrollee of the network change prior to the service being provided. This paragraph
45.21 does not apply if the health carrier is able to verify that the health carrier's website displayed
45.22 the correct provider network status on the health carrier's website at the time the service
45.23 was provided.

45.24 (c) The limitations of section 62Q.56, subdivision 2a, shall apply to payments required
45.25 by paragraph (b).

45.26 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 62K.10, subdivision 2, is amended
45.27 to read:

45.28 Subd. 2. **Time and distance standards.** Health carriers must meet the time and distance
45.29 standards under Code of Federal Regulations, title 45, section 155.1050, for all covered
45.30 health services, including dental, retail pharmacy, and specialty services.

46.1 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62K.105, is amended to read:

46.2 **62K.105 NETWORK ADEQUACY COMPLAINTS.**

46.3 The commissioner of health shall establish a clear, easily accessible process for accepting
 46.4 complaints from enrollees regarding health carrier compliance with section 62K.10,
 46.5 subdivision 2,~~3~~, or 4. Using this process, an enrollee may file a complaint with the
 46.6 commissioner that a health carrier is not in compliance with the requirements of section
 46.7 62K.10, subdivision 2,~~3~~, or 4. The commissioner of health shall investigate all complaints
 46.8 received under this section.

46.9 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62K.14, is amended to read:

46.10 **62K.14 LIMITED-SCOPE PEDIATRIC DENTAL PLANS.**

46.11 (a) Limited-scope pediatric dental plans must be offered to the extent permitted under
 46.12 the Affordable Care Act: (1) on a guaranteed issue and guaranteed renewable basis; (2) with
 46.13 premiums rated on allowable rating factors used for health plans; and (3) without any
 46.14 exclusions or limitations based on preexisting conditions.

46.15 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a health carrier may discontinue a limited scope
 46.16 pediatric dental plan at the end of a plan year if the health carrier provides written notice to
 46.17 enrollees before coverage is to be discontinued that the particular plan is being discontinued
 46.18 and the health carrier offers enrollees other dental plan options that are the same or
 46.19 substantially similar to the dental plan being discontinued in terms of premiums, benefits,
 46.20 cost-sharing requirements, and network adequacy. The written notice to enrollees must be
 46.21 provided at least 105 days before the end of the plan year.

46.22 ~~(e) Limited-scope pediatric dental plans must ensure primary care dental services are~~
 46.23 ~~available within 60 miles or 60 minutes' travel time.~~

46.24 ~~(d)~~ (c) If a stand-alone dental plan as defined under the Affordable Care Act or a
 46.25 limited-scope pediatric dental plan is offered, either separately or in conjunction with a
 46.26 health plan offered to individuals or small employers, the health plan shall not be considered
 46.27 in noncompliance with the requirements of the essential benefit package in the Affordable
 46.28 Care Act because the health plan does not offer coverage of pediatric dental benefits if these
 46.29 benefits are covered through the stand-alone or limited-scope pediatric dental plan, to the
 46.30 extent permitted under the Affordable Care Act.

46.31 ~~(e)~~ (d) Health carriers offering limited-scope pediatric dental plans must comply with
 46.32 this section and sections 62K.07, 62K.08, 62K.10, 62K.13, and 62K.15.

47.1 ~~(f)~~ (e) The commissioner of commerce shall enforce paragraphs (a) and (b). Any
47.2 limited-scope pediatric dental plan that is to be offered to replace a discontinued dental plan
47.3 under paragraph (b) must be approved by the commissioner of commerce in terms of cost
47.4 and benefit similarity, and the commissioner of health in terms of network adequacy
47.5 similarity. ~~The commissioner of health shall enforce paragraph (e).~~

47.6 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62M.07, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

47.7 Subd. 2. **Prior authorization of certain services prohibited.** No utilization review
47.8 organization, health plan company, or claims administrator may conduct or require prior
47.9 authorization of:

47.10 (1) emergency confinement or an emergency service. The enrollee or the enrollee's
47.11 authorized representative may be required to notify the health plan company, claims
47.12 administrator, or utilization review organization as soon as reasonably possible after the
47.13 beginning of the emergency confinement or emergency service;

47.14 (2) outpatient mental health treatment or outpatient substance use disorder treatment,
47.15 except for treatment which is a medication. Prior authorizations required for medications
47.16 used for outpatient mental health treatment or outpatient substance use disorder treatment
47.17 must be processed according to section 62M.05, subdivision 3b, for initial determinations,
47.18 and according to section 62M.06, subdivision 2, for appeals;

47.19 (3) antineoplastic cancer treatment that is consistent with guidelines of the National
47.20 Comprehensive Cancer Network, except for treatment which is a medication. Prior
47.21 authorizations required for medications used for antineoplastic cancer treatment must be
47.22 processed according to section 62M.05, subdivision 3b, for initial determinations, and
47.23 according to section 62M.06, subdivision 2, for appeals;

47.24 (4) services that currently have a rating of A or B from the United States Preventive
47.25 Services Task Force, immunizations ~~recommended by the Advisory Committee on~~
47.26 ~~Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention~~ required to be
47.27 covered under section 62Q.46, or preventive services and screenings provided to women
47.28 as described in Code of Federal Regulations, title 45, section 147.130;

47.29 (5) pediatric hospice services provided by a hospice provider licensed under sections
47.30 144A.75 to 144A.755; and

47.31 (6) treatment delivered through a neonatal abstinence program operated by pediatric
47.32 pain or palliative care subspecialists.

48.1 Clauses (2) to (6) are effective January 1, 2026, and apply to health benefit plans offered,
48.2 sold, issued, or renewed on or after that date.

48.3 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62Q.46, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

48.4 Subdivision 1. **Coverage for preventive items and services.** (a) "Preventive items and
48.5 services" has the meaning specified in the Affordable Care Act. Preventive items and services
48.6 includes:

48.7 (1) evidence-based items or services that have in effect a rating of A or B in the current
48.8 recommendations of the United States Preventive Services Task Force with respect to the
48.9 individual involved;

48.10 (2) immunizations for routine use in children, adolescents, and adults that have in effect
48.11 at least one of the following:

48.12 (i) a recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the
48.13 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention with respect to the individual involved. For
48.14 purposes of this clause item, a recommendation from the Advisory Committee on
48.15 Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention is considered in
48.16 effect after the recommendation has been adopted by the Director of the Centers for Disease
48.17 Control and Prevention, and a recommendation is considered to be for routine use if the
48.18 recommendation is listed on the Immunization Schedules of the Centers for Disease Control
48.19 and Prevention; or

48.20 (ii) a recommendation from at least one of the following organizations: the American
48.21 Academy of Pediatrics, the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, the
48.22 American College of Physicians, the American Academy of Family Physicians, or the
48.23 Infectious Disease Society of America. This item does not apply to managed care
48.24 organizations or county-based purchasing plans when the plan provides coverage to public
48.25 health care program enrollees under chapter 256B or 256L;

48.26 (3) with respect to infants, children, and adolescents, evidence-informed preventive care
48.27 and screenings provided for in comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources
48.28 and Services Administration;

48.29 (4) with respect to women, additional preventive care and screenings that are not listed
48.30 with a rating of A or B by the United States Preventive Services Task Force but that are
48.31 provided for in comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services
48.32 Administration;

49.1 (5) all contraceptive methods established in guidelines published by the United States
49.2 Food and Drug Administration;

49.3 (6) screenings for human immunodeficiency virus for:

49.4 (i) all individuals at least 15 years of age but less than 65 years of age; and

49.5 (ii) all other individuals with increased risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection
49.6 according to guidance from the Centers for Disease Control;

49.7 (7) all preexposure prophylaxis when used for the prevention or treatment of human
49.8 immunodeficiency virus, including but not limited to all preexposure prophylaxis, as defined
49.9 in any guidance by the United States Preventive Services Task Force or the Centers for
49.10 Disease Control, including the June 11, 2019, Preexposure Prophylaxis for the Prevention
49.11 of HIV Infection United States Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement;
49.12 and

49.13 (8) all postexposure prophylaxis when used for the prevention or treatment of human
49.14 immunodeficiency virus, including but not limited to all postexposure prophylaxis as defined
49.15 in any guidance by the United States Preventive Services Task Force or the Centers for
49.16 Disease Control.

49.17 (b) A health plan company must provide coverage for preventive items and services at
49.18 a participating provider without imposing cost-sharing requirements, including a deductible,
49.19 coinsurance, or co-payment. Nothing in this section prohibits a health plan company that
49.20 has a network of providers from excluding coverage or imposing cost-sharing requirements
49.21 for preventive items or services that are delivered by an out-of-network provider.

49.22 (c) A health plan company is not required to provide coverage for any items or services
49.23 specified in any recommendation or guideline described in paragraph (a) if the
49.24 recommendation or guideline is no longer included as a preventive item or service as defined
49.25 in paragraph (a). Annually, a health plan company must determine whether any additional
49.26 items or services must be covered without cost-sharing requirements or whether any items
49.27 or services are no longer required to be covered.

49.28 (d) Nothing in this section prevents a health plan company from using reasonable medical
49.29 management techniques to determine the frequency, method, treatment, or setting for a
49.30 preventive item or service to the extent not specified in the recommendation or guideline.

49.31 (e) A health plan shall not require prior authorization or step therapy for preexposure
49.32 prophylaxis or postexposure prophylaxis, except that: if the United States Food and Drug
49.33 Administration has approved one or more therapeutic equivalents of a drug, device, or

50.1 product for the prevention of HIV, this paragraph does not require a health plan to cover
 50.2 all of the therapeutically equivalent versions without prior authorization or step therapy, if
 50.3 at least one therapeutically equivalent version is covered without prior authorization or step
 50.4 therapy.

50.5 (f) This section does not apply to grandfathered plans.

50.6 (g) This section does not apply to plans offered by the Minnesota Comprehensive Health
 50.7 Association.

50.8 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 144.059, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

50.9 Subd. 8. **Duties.** (a) The council shall consult with and advise the commissioner on
 50.10 matters related to the establishment, maintenance, operation, and outcomes evaluation of
 50.11 palliative care initiatives in the state.

50.12 (b) By February 15 of each odd-numbered year, the council shall submit to the chairs
 50.13 and ranking minority members of the committees of the senate and the house of
 50.14 representatives with primary jurisdiction over health care a report containing:

50.15 (1) the advisory council's assessment of the availability of palliative care in the state;

50.16 (2) the advisory council's analysis of barriers to greater access to palliative care; and

50.17 (3) recommendations for legislative action, with draft legislation to implement the
 50.18 recommendations.

50.19 (c) The Department of Health shall publish the report ~~each year~~ on the department's
 50.20 website.

50.21 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 144.293, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

50.22 Subd. 7. **Exception to consent.** Subdivision 2 does not apply to the release of health
 50.23 records to the commissioner of health ~~or the Health Data Institute under chapter 62J,~~ provided
 50.24 that the commissioner encrypts the patient identifier upon receipt of the data.

50.25 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 144.551, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

50.26 Subdivision 1. **Restricted construction or modification.** (a) The following construction
 50.27 or modification may not be commenced:

50.28 (1) any erection, building, alteration, reconstruction, modernization, improvement,
 50.29 extension, lease, or other acquisition by or on behalf of a hospital that increases the bed
 50.30 capacity of a hospital, relocates hospital beds from one physical facility, complex, or site

51.1 to another, or otherwise results in an increase or redistribution of hospital beds within the
51.2 state; and

51.3 (2) the establishment of a new hospital.

51.4 (b) This section does not apply to:

51.5 (1) construction or relocation within a county by a hospital, clinic, or other health care
51.6 facility that is a national referral center engaged in substantial programs of patient care,
51.7 medical research, and medical education meeting state and national needs that receives more
51.8 than 40 percent of its patients from outside the state of Minnesota;

51.9 (2) a project for construction or modification for which a health care facility held an
51.10 approved certificate of need on May 1, 1984, regardless of the date of expiration of the
51.11 certificate;

51.12 (3) a project for which a certificate of need was denied before July 1, 1990, if a timely
51.13 appeal results in an order reversing the denial;

51.14 (4) a project exempted from certificate of need requirements by Laws 1981, chapter 200,
51.15 section 2;

51.16 (5) a project involving consolidation of pediatric specialty hospital services within the
51.17 Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area that would not result in a net increase in the number
51.18 of pediatric specialty hospital beds among the hospitals being consolidated;

51.19 (6) a project involving the temporary relocation of pediatric-orthopedic hospital beds to
51.20 an existing licensed hospital that will allow for the reconstruction of a new philanthropic,
51.21 pediatric-orthopedic hospital on an existing site and that will not result in a net increase in
51.22 the number of hospital beds. Upon completion of the reconstruction, the licenses of both
51.23 hospitals must be reinstated at the capacity that existed on each site before the relocation;

51.24 (7) the relocation or redistribution of hospital beds within a hospital building or
51.25 identifiable complex of buildings provided the relocation or redistribution does not result
51.26 in: (i) an increase in the overall bed capacity at that site; (ii) relocation of hospital beds from
51.27 one physical site or complex to another; or (iii) redistribution of hospital beds within the
51.28 state or a region of the state;

51.29 (8) relocation or redistribution of hospital beds within a hospital corporate system that
51.30 involves the transfer of beds from a closed facility site or complex to an existing site or
51.31 complex provided that: (i) no more than 50 percent of the capacity of the closed facility is
51.32 transferred; (ii) the capacity of the site or complex to which the beds are transferred does
51.33 not increase by more than 50 percent; (iii) the beds are not transferred outside of a federal

52.1 health systems agency boundary in place on July 1, 1983; (iv) the relocation or redistribution
52.2 does not involve the construction of a new hospital building; and (v) the transferred beds
52.3 are used first to replace within the hospital corporate system the total number of beds
52.4 previously used in the closed facility site or complex for mental health services and substance
52.5 use disorder services. Only after the hospital corporate system has fulfilled the requirements
52.6 of this item may the remainder of the available capacity of the closed facility site or complex
52.7 be transferred for any other purpose;

52.8 (9) a construction project involving up to 35 new beds in a psychiatric hospital in Rice
52.9 County that primarily serves adolescents and that receives more than 70 percent of its
52.10 patients from outside the state of Minnesota;

52.11 (10) a project to replace a hospital or hospitals with a combined licensed capacity of
52.12 130 beds or less if: (i) the new hospital site is located within five miles of the current site;
52.13 and (ii) the total licensed capacity of the replacement hospital, either at the time of
52.14 construction of the initial building or as the result of future expansion, will not exceed 100
52.15 licensed hospital beds, or the combined licensed capacity of the hospitals, whichever is less;

52.16 (11) the relocation of licensed hospital beds from an existing state facility operated by
52.17 the Direct Care and Treatment executive board to a new or existing facility, building, or
52.18 complex operated by the Direct Care and Treatment executive board; from one regional
52.19 treatment center site to another; or from one building or site to a new or existing building
52.20 or site on the same campus;

52.21 (12) the construction or relocation of hospital beds operated by a hospital having a
52.22 statutory obligation to provide hospital and medical services for the indigent that does not
52.23 result in a net increase in the number of hospital beds, notwithstanding section 144.552, 27
52.24 beds, of which 12 serve mental health needs, may be transferred from Hennepin County
52.25 Medical Center to Regions Hospital under this clause;

52.26 (13) a construction project involving the addition of up to 31 new beds in an existing
52.27 nonfederal hospital in Beltrami County;

52.28 (14) a construction project involving the addition of up to eight new beds in an existing
52.29 nonfederal hospital in Otter Tail County with 100 licensed acute care beds;

52.30 (15) a construction project involving the addition of 20 new hospital beds in an existing
52.31 hospital in Carver County serving the southwest suburban metropolitan area;

53.1 (16) a project for the construction or relocation of up to 20 hospital beds for the operation
53.2 of up to two psychiatric facilities or units for children provided that the operation of the
53.3 facilities or units have received the approval of the commissioner of human services;

53.4 (17) a project involving the addition of 14 new hospital beds to be used for rehabilitation
53.5 services in an existing hospital in Itasca County;

53.6 (18) a project to add 20 licensed beds in existing space at a hospital in Hennepin County
53.7 that closed 20 rehabilitation beds in 2002, provided that the beds are used only for
53.8 rehabilitation in the hospital's current rehabilitation building. If the beds are used for another
53.9 purpose or moved to another location, the hospital's licensed capacity is reduced by 20 beds;

53.10 (19) a critical access hospital established under section 144.1483, clause (9), and section
53.11 1820 of the federal Social Security Act, United States Code, title 42, section 1395i-4, that
53.12 delicensed beds since enactment of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Public Law 105-33,
53.13 to the extent that the critical access hospital does not seek to exceed the maximum number
53.14 of beds permitted such hospital under federal law;

53.15 (20) notwithstanding section 144.552, a project for the construction of a new hospital
53.16 in the city of Maple Grove with a licensed capacity of up to 300 beds provided that:

53.17 (i) the project, including each hospital or health system that will own or control the entity
53.18 that will hold the new hospital license, is approved by a resolution of the Maple Grove City
53.19 Council as of March 1, 2006;

53.20 (ii) the entity that will hold the new hospital license will be owned or controlled by one
53.21 or more not-for-profit hospitals or health systems that have previously submitted a plan or
53.22 plans for a project in Maple Grove as required under section 144.552, and the plan or plans
53.23 have been found to be in the public interest by the commissioner of health as of April 1,
53.24 2005;

53.25 (iii) the new hospital's initial inpatient services must include, but are not limited to,
53.26 medical and surgical services, obstetrical and gynecological services, intensive care services,
53.27 orthopedic services, pediatric services, noninvasive cardiac diagnostics, behavioral health
53.28 services, and emergency room services;

53.29 (iv) the new hospital:

53.30 (A) will have the ability to provide and staff sufficient new beds to meet the growing
53.31 needs of the Maple Grove service area and the surrounding communities currently being
53.32 served by the hospital or health system that will own or control the entity that will hold the
53.33 new hospital license;

- 54.1 (B) will provide uncompensated care;
- 54.2 (C) will provide mental health services, including inpatient beds;
- 54.3 (D) will be a site for workforce development for a broad spectrum of health-care-related
54.4 occupations and have a commitment to providing clinical training programs for physicians
54.5 and other health care providers;
- 54.6 (E) will demonstrate a commitment to quality care and patient safety;
- 54.7 (F) will have an electronic medical records system, including physician order entry;
- 54.8 (G) will provide a broad range of senior services;
- 54.9 (H) will provide emergency medical services that will coordinate care with regional
54.10 providers of trauma services and licensed emergency ambulance services in order to enhance
54.11 the continuity of care for emergency medical patients; and
- 54.12 (I) will be completed by December 31, 2009, unless delayed by circumstances beyond
54.13 the control of the entity holding the new hospital license; and
- 54.14 (v) as of 30 days following submission of a written plan, the commissioner of health
54.15 has not determined that the hospitals or health systems that will own or control the entity
54.16 that will hold the new hospital license are unable to meet the criteria of this clause;
- 54.17 (21) a project approved under section 144.553;
- 54.18 (22) a project for the construction of a hospital with up to 25 beds in Cass County within
54.19 a 20-mile radius of the state Ah-Gwah-Ching facility, provided the hospital's license holder
54.20 is approved by the Cass County Board;
- 54.21 (23) a project for an acute care hospital in Fergus Falls that will increase the bed capacity
54.22 from 108 to 110 beds by increasing the rehabilitation bed capacity from 14 to 16 and closing
54.23 a separately licensed 13-bed skilled nursing facility;
- 54.24 (24) notwithstanding section 144.552, a project for the construction and expansion of a
54.25 specialty psychiatric hospital in Hennepin County for up to 50 beds, exclusively for patients
54.26 who are under 21 years of age on the date of admission. The commissioner conducted a
54.27 public interest review of the mental health needs of Minnesota and the Twin Cities
54.28 metropolitan area in 2008. No further public interest review shall be conducted for the
54.29 construction or expansion project under this clause;
- 54.30 (25) a project for a 16-bed psychiatric hospital in the city of Thief River Falls, if the
54.31 commissioner finds the project is in the public interest after the public interest review
54.32 conducted under section 144.552 is complete;

55.1 (26)(i) a project for a 20-bed psychiatric hospital, within an existing facility in the city
55.2 of Maple Grove, exclusively for patients who are under 21 years of age on the date of
55.3 admission, if the commissioner finds the project is in the public interest after the public
55.4 interest review conducted under section 144.552 is complete;

55.5 (ii) this project shall serve patients in the continuing care benefit program under section
55.6 256.9693. The project may also serve patients not in the continuing care benefit program;
55.7 and

55.8 (iii) if the project ceases to participate in the continuing care benefit program, the
55.9 commissioner must complete a subsequent public interest review under section 144.552. If
55.10 the project is found not to be in the public interest, the license must be terminated six months
55.11 from the date of that finding. If the commissioner of human services terminates the contract
55.12 without cause or reduces per diem payment rates for patients under the continuing care
55.13 benefit program below the rates in effect for services provided on December 31, 2015, the
55.14 project may cease to participate in the continuing care benefit program and continue to
55.15 operate without a subsequent public interest review;

55.16 (27) a project involving the addition of 21 new beds in an existing psychiatric hospital
55.17 in Hennepin County that is exclusively for patients who are under 21 years of age on the
55.18 date of admission;

55.19 (28) a project to add 55 licensed beds in an existing safety net, level I trauma center
55.20 hospital in Ramsey County as ~~designated~~ regulated under section 383A.91, subdivision 5,
55.21 of which 15 beds are to be used for inpatient mental health and 40 are to be used for other
55.22 services. In addition, five unlicensed observation mental health beds shall be added;

55.23 (29) upon submission of a plan to the commissioner for public interest review under
55.24 section 144.552 and the addition of the 15 inpatient mental health beds specified in clause
55.25 (28), to its bed capacity, a project to add 45 licensed beds in an existing safety net, level I
55.26 trauma center hospital in Ramsey County as ~~designated~~ regulated under section 383A.91,
55.27 subdivision 5. Five of the 45 additional beds authorized under this clause must be designated
55.28 for use for inpatient mental health and must be added to the hospital's bed capacity before
55.29 the remaining 40 beds are added. Notwithstanding section 144.552, the hospital may add
55.30 licensed beds under this clause prior to completion of the public interest review, provided
55.31 the hospital submits its plan by the 2021 deadline and adheres to the timelines for the public
55.32 interest review described in section 144.552;

55.33 (30) upon submission of a plan to the commissioner for public interest review under
55.34 section 144.552, a project to add up to 30 licensed beds in an existing psychiatric hospital

56.1 in Hennepin County that exclusively provides care to patients who are under 21 years of
56.2 age on the date of admission. Notwithstanding section 144.552, the psychiatric hospital
56.3 may add licensed beds under this clause prior to completion of the public interest review,
56.4 provided the hospital submits its plan by the 2021 deadline and adheres to the timelines for
56.5 the public interest review described in section 144.552;

56.6 (31) any project to add licensed beds in a hospital located in Cook County or Mahanomen
56.7 County that: (i) is designated as a critical access hospital under section 144.1483, clause
56.8 (9), and United States Code, title 42, section 1395i-4; (ii) has a licensed bed capacity of
56.9 fewer than 25 beds; and (iii) has an attached nursing home, so long as the total number of
56.10 licensed beds in the hospital after the bed addition does not exceed 25 beds. Notwithstanding
56.11 section 144.552, a public interest review is not required for a project authorized under this
56.12 clause;

56.13 (32) upon submission of a plan to the commissioner for public interest review under
56.14 section 144.552, a project to add 22 licensed beds at a Minnesota freestanding children's
56.15 hospital in St. Paul that is part of an independent pediatric health system with freestanding
56.16 inpatient hospitals located in Minneapolis and St. Paul. The beds shall be utilized for pediatric
56.17 inpatient behavioral health services. Notwithstanding section 144.552, the hospital may add
56.18 licensed beds under this clause prior to completion of the public interest review, provided
56.19 the hospital submits its plan by the 2022 deadline and adheres to the timelines for the public
56.20 interest review described in section 144.552;

56.21 (33) a project for a 144-bed psychiatric hospital on the site of the former Bethesda
56.22 hospital in the city of Saint Paul, Ramsey County, if the commissioner finds the project is
56.23 in the public interest after the public interest review conducted under section 144.552 is
56.24 complete. Following the completion of the construction project, the commissioner of health
56.25 shall monitor the hospital, including by assessing the hospital's case mix and payer mix,
56.26 patient transfers, and patient diversions. The hospital must have an intake and assessment
56.27 area. The hospital must accommodate patients with acute mental health needs, whether they
56.28 walk up to the facility, are delivered by ambulances or law enforcement, or are transferred
56.29 from other facilities. The hospital must comply with subdivision 1a, paragraph (b). The
56.30 hospital must annually submit de-identified data to the department in the format and manner
56.31 defined by the commissioner; ~~or~~

56.32 (34) a project involving the relocation of up to 26 licensed long-term acute care hospital
56.33 beds from an existing long-term care hospital located in Hennepin County with a licensed
56.34 capacity prior to the relocation of 92 beds to dedicated space on the campus of an existing
56.35 safety net, level I trauma center hospital in Ramsey County as ~~designated~~ regulated under

57.1 section 383A.91, subdivision 5, provided both the commissioner finds the project is in the
 57.2 public interest after the public interest review conducted under section 144.552 is complete
 57.3 and the relocated beds continue to be used as long-term acute care hospital beds after the
 57.4 relocation; or

57.5 (35) a project to add 85 licensed beds in an existing safety net, level I trauma center
 57.6 hospital in Ramsey County as regulated under section 383A.91, subdivision 5.

57.7 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 145.56, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

57.8 Subd. 5. **Periodic evaluations; biennial reports.** To the extent funds are appropriated
 57.9 for the purposes of this subdivision, the commissioner shall conduct periodic evaluations
 57.10 of the impact of and outcomes from implementation of the state's suicide prevention plan
 57.11 and each of the activities specified in this section. ~~By July 1, 2002, and~~ On July 1 of each
 57.12 even-numbered year ~~thereafter~~, the commissioner shall report the results of these evaluations
 57.13 to the chairs of the policy and finance committees in the house of representatives and senate
 57.14 with jurisdiction over health and human services issues.

57.15 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 145.561, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

57.16 Subd. 2. **988 Lifeline.** (a) The commissioner shall administer the designation of and
 57.17 oversight for a 988 Lifeline center or a network of 988 Lifeline centers to answer contacts
 57.18 from individuals accessing the Suicide and Crisis Lifeline from any jurisdiction within the
 57.19 state 24 hours per day, seven days per week.

57.20 (b) The designated 988 Lifeline Center must:

57.21 (1) have an active agreement with the 988 Suicide and Crisis Lifeline program for
 57.22 participation in the network and the department;

57.23 (2) meet the 988 Lifeline program requirements and best practice guidelines for
 57.24 operational and clinical standards;

57.25 (3) provide data and reports, and participate in evaluations and related quality
 57.26 improvement activities as required by the 988 Lifeline program and the department;

57.27 (4) identify or adapt technology that is demonstrated to be interoperable across mobile
 57.28 crisis and public safety answering points used in the state for the purpose of crisis care
 57.29 coordination;

57.30 (5) facilitate crisis and outgoing services, including mobile crisis teams in accordance
 57.31 with guidelines established by the 988 Lifeline program and the department;

58.1 (6) actively collaborate and coordinate service linkages with mental health and substance
 58.2 use disorder treatment providers, local community mental health centers including certified
 58.3 community behavioral health clinics and community behavioral health centers, mobile crisis
 58.4 teams, and community based and hospital emergency departments;

58.5 (7) offer follow-up services to individuals accessing the 988 Lifeline Center that are
 58.6 consistent with guidance established by the 988 Lifeline program and the department; and

58.7 (8) meet the requirements set by the 988 Lifeline program and the department for serving
 58.8 at-risk and specialized populations.

58.9 (c) The commissioner shall adopt rules to allow appropriate information sharing and
 58.10 communication between and across crisis and emergency response systems.

58.11 (d) The commissioner, having primary oversight of suicide prevention, shall work with
 58.12 the 988 Lifeline program, veterans crisis line, and other SAMHSA-approved networks for
 58.13 the purpose of ensuring consistency of public messaging about 988 services.

58.14 (e) The commissioner shall work with representatives from 988 Lifeline Centers and
 58.15 public safety answering points, other public safety agencies, and the commissioner of public
 58.16 safety to facilitate the development of protocols and procedures for interactions between
 58.17 988 and 911 services across Minnesota. Protocols and procedures shall be developed
 58.18 following available national standards and guidelines.

58.19 (f) The commissioner shall provide ~~an annual~~ a biennial public report on 988 Lifeline
 58.20 usage by July 1 of each even-numbered year, including data on answer rates, abandoned
 58.21 calls, and referrals to 911 emergency response. The biennial report may be included as a
 58.22 section within the state suicide prevention report required under section 145.56.

58.23 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 145.882, is amended by adding a subdivision
 58.24 to read:

58.25 Subd. 9. **Contracting and procurement.** The commissioner is exempt from the contract
 58.26 term limits in chapter 16C for issuance of benefits under the Special Supplemental Nutrition
 58.27 Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC) through an electronic benefit transfer
 58.28 (EBT) system and related services and contracts. The contracts may have an initial term of
 58.29 up to five years, with extensions not to exceed a ten-year total contract duration.

59.1 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 145.882, is amended by adding a subdivision
59.2 to read:

59.3 **Subd. 10. Management information systems; contracting and**
59.4 **procurement.** Notwithstanding chapter 16C, WIC is exempt from the contract term limits
59.5 for the management information systems used for issuance of supplemental nutrition benefits
59.6 and the WIC EBT systems used for processing the redemptions of supplemental nutrition
59.7 benefits. The contracts may have an initial term of up to five years, with extensions not to
59.8 exceed a ten-year total contract duration.

59.9 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 145A.04, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

59.10 **Subd. 15. State and local advisory committees.** (a) A state community health services
59.11 advisory committee is established to advise, consult with, and make recommendations to
59.12 the commissioner on the development, maintenance, funding, and evaluation of local and
59.13 Tribal public health services. Each community health board may appoint a member to serve
59.14 on the committee. Each of Minnesota's federally recognized Tribal Nations may appoint a
59.15 member to the advisory committee established under this section. The committee must meet
59.16 at least quarterly, and special meetings may be called by the committee chair or a majority
59.17 of the members. A Tribal Nation may elect to participate at any time. Members or their
59.18 alternates may be reimbursed for travel and other necessary expenses while engaged in their
59.19 official duties.

59.20 (b) Notwithstanding section 15.059, the State Community Health Services Advisory
59.21 Committee does not expire.

59.22 (c) The city boards or county boards that have established or are members of a community
59.23 health board may appoint a community health advisory committee to advise, consult with,
59.24 and make recommendations to the community health board on the duties under subdivision
59.25 1a.

59.26 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.517, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

59.27 Subdivision 1. **Applicability.** An applicant who applies for licensure as a speech-language
59.28 pathologist or audiologist by reciprocity must meet the requirements of subdivisions 2 and
59.29 3. An applicant who applies for licensure as an audiologist by reciprocity must pass the
59.30 practical exam required under section 148.515, subdivision 6.

60.1 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.517, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

60.2 Subd. 2. **Current credentials required.** An applicant applying for licensure by
 60.3 reciprocity must provide evidence to the commissioner that the applicant holds a current
 60.4 and unrestricted credential for the practice of speech-language pathology or audiology in
 60.5 another jurisdiction that has requirements equivalent to or higher than those in effect for
 60.6 determining whether an applicant in this state is qualified to be licensed as a speech-language
 60.7 pathologist or audiologist. An applicant who provides sufficient evidence need not meet
 60.8 the requirements of section 148.515, except for subdivision 6, provided that the applicant
 60.9 otherwise meets all other requirements of section 148.514.

60.10 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 148.5191, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

60.11 Subd. 4. **Renewal deadline.** Each license, including a temporary license provided under
 60.12 section 148.5161, must state an expiration date. An application for licensure renewal must
 60.13 be received by the Department of Health ~~or postmarked~~ at least 30 days before the expiration
 60.14 date. ~~If the postmark is illegible, the application shall be considered timely if received at~~
 60.15 ~~least 21 days before the expiration date.~~

60.16 When the commissioner establishes the renewal schedule for an applicant, licensee, or
 60.17 temporary licensee, if the period before the expiration date is less than two years, the fee
 60.18 shall be prorated.

60.19 Sec. 39. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

60.20 The revisor of statutes shall renumber Minnesota Statutes, section 62Q.075, as Minnesota
 60.21 Statutes, section 62D.081. The revisor shall also make necessary cross-reference changes
 60.22 consistent with the renumbering.

60.23 Sec. 40. **REPEALER.**

60.24 Minnesota Statutes 2024, sections 13D.08, subdivision 4; 62D.08, subdivision 7; 62D.181;
 60.25 62J.06; 62J.156; 62J.2930, subdivision 4; 62J.57; and 144.9821, are repealed.

60.26 ARTICLE 3

60.27 HUMAN SERVICES HEALTH CARE

60.28 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256B.057, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

60.29 Subd. 9. **Employed persons with disabilities.** (a) Medical assistance may be paid for
 60.30 a person who is employed and who:

61.1 (1) but for excess earnings or assets meets the definition of disabled under the
61.2 Supplemental Security Income program; and

61.3 (2) pays a premium and other obligations under paragraph (d).

61.4 (b) For purposes of eligibility, there is a \$65 earned income disregard. To be eligible
61.5 for medical assistance under this subdivision, a person must have more than \$65 of earned
61.6 income, be receiving an unemployment insurance benefit under chapter 268 that the person
61.7 began receiving while eligible under this subdivision, or be receiving family and medical
61.8 leave benefits under chapter 268B that the person began receiving while eligible under this
61.9 subdivision. A person who is self-employed must file and pay all applicable taxes. Any
61.10 spousal income shall be disregarded for purposes of eligibility and premium determinations.

61.11 (c) After the month of enrollment, a person enrolled in medical assistance under this
61.12 subdivision who would otherwise be ineligible and be disenrolled due to one of the following
61.13 circumstances may retain eligibility for up to four consecutive months after a month of job
61.14 loss if the person:

61.15 (1) is temporarily unable to work and without receipt of earned income due to a medical
61.16 condition, as verified by a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician
61.17 assistant; or

61.18 (2) loses employment for reasons not attributable to the enrollee, and is without receipt
61.19 of earned income.

61.20 To receive a four-month extension of continued eligibility under this paragraph, enrollees
61.21 must verify the medical condition or provide notification of job loss, continue to meet all
61.22 other eligibility requirements, and continue to pay all calculated premium costs.

61.23 (d) All enrollees must pay a premium to be eligible for medical assistance under this
61.24 subdivision, except as provided under clause (5).

61.25 (1) An enrollee must pay the greater of a \$35 premium or the premium calculated based
61.26 on the person's gross earned and unearned income and the applicable family size using a
61.27 sliding fee scale established by the commissioner, which begins at one percent of income
61.28 at 100 percent of the federal poverty guidelines and increases to 7.5 percent of income for
61.29 those with incomes at or above 300 percent of the federal poverty guidelines.

61.30 (2) Annual adjustments in the premium schedule based upon changes in the federal
61.31 poverty guidelines shall be effective for premiums due in July of each year.

61.32 (3) All enrollees who receive unearned income must pay one-half of one percent of
61.33 unearned income in addition to the premium amount, except as provided under clause (5).

62.1 (4) Increases in benefits under title II of the Social Security Act shall not be counted as
62.2 income for purposes of this subdivision until July 1 of each year.

62.3 (5) Effective July 1, 2009, American Indians are exempt from paying premiums as
62.4 required by section 5006 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Public
62.5 Law 111-5. For purposes of this clause, an American Indian is any person who meets the
62.6 definition of Indian according to Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, section 447.50.

62.7 (e) A person's eligibility and premium shall be determined by the local county agency.
62.8 Premiums must be paid to the commissioner. All premiums are dedicated to the
62.9 commissioner.

62.10 (f) Any required premium shall be determined at application and redetermined at the
62.11 enrollee's 12-month income review or when a change in income or household size is reported.
62.12 Enrollees must report any change in income or household size within 30 days of when the
62.13 change occurs. A decreased premium resulting from a reported change in income or
62.14 household size shall be effective the first day of the next available billing month after the
62.15 change is reported. Except for changes occurring from annual cost-of-living increases, a
62.16 change resulting in an increased premium shall not affect the premium amount until the
62.17 next 12-month review.

62.18 (g) Premium payment is due upon notification from the commissioner of the premium
62.19 amount required. Premiums may be paid in installments at the discretion of the commissioner.

62.20 (h) Nonpayment of the premium shall result in denial or termination of medical assistance
62.21 unless the person demonstrates good cause for nonpayment. "Good cause" means an excuse
62.22 for the enrollee's failure to pay the required premium when due because the circumstances
62.23 were beyond the enrollee's control or not reasonably foreseeable. The commissioner shall
62.24 determine whether good cause exists based on the weight of the supporting evidence
62.25 submitted by the enrollee to demonstrate good cause. The commissioner must not determine
62.26 that good cause exists for a month for which the premium has already been paid. Except
62.27 when an installment agreement is accepted by the commissioner, all persons disenrolled
62.28 for nonpayment of a premium must pay any past due premiums as well as current premiums
62.29 due prior to being reenrolled. Nonpayment shall include payment with a returned, refused,
62.30 or dishonored instrument. The commissioner may require a guaranteed form of payment as
62.31 the only means to replace a returned, refused, or dishonored instrument.

62.32 (i) For enrollees whose income does not exceed 200 percent of the federal poverty
62.33 guidelines and who are also enrolled in Medicare, the commissioner shall reimburse the

63.1 enrollee for Medicare part B premiums under section 256B.0625, subdivision 15, paragraph
63.2 (a).

63.3 (j) The commissioner is authorized to determine that a premium amount was calculated
63.4 or billed in error, make corrections to financial records and billing systems, and refund
63.5 premiums collected in error.

63.6 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256B.0625, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

63.7 Subd. 4. **Outpatient and physician-directed clinic services.** Medical assistance covers
63.8 outpatient hospital or physician-directed clinic services. ~~The~~ All services provided by
63.9 physician-directed clinic staff shall include at least two physicians and all services shall
63.10 must be provided under the ~~direct supervision~~ direction of a physician. Hospital outpatient
63.11 departments are subject to the same limitations and reimbursements as other enrolled vendors
63.12 for all services, except initial triage, emergency services, and services not provided or
63.13 immediately available in clinics, physicians' offices, or by other enrolled providers.

63.14 "Emergency services" means those medical services required for the immediate diagnosis
63.15 and treatment of medical conditions that, if not immediately diagnosed and treated, could
63.16 lead to serious physical or mental disability or death or are necessary to alleviate severe
63.17 pain. Neither the hospital, its employees, nor any physician or dentist, shall be liable in any
63.18 action arising out of a determination not to render emergency services or care if reasonable
63.19 care is exercised in determining the condition of the person, or in determining the
63.20 appropriateness of the facilities, or the qualifications and availability of personnel to render
63.21 these services consistent with this section.

63.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon federal approval.

63.23 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 256B.695, subdivision 5, is amended
63.24 to read:

63.25 Subd. 5. **CARMA enrollment.** (a) Subject to ~~paragraphs~~ paragraph (d) ~~and (e)~~, eligible
63.26 individuals must be automatically enrolled in CARMA, but may decline enrollment. Eligible
63.27 individuals may enroll in fee-for-service medical assistance. Eligible individuals may change
63.28 their CARMA elections on an annual basis.

63.29 (b) Eligible individuals must be able to enroll in CARMA through the selection process
63.30 in accordance with the election period established in section 256B.69, subdivision 4,
63.31 paragraph (e).

64.1 (c) Enrollees who were not previously enrolled in the medical assistance program or
 64.2 MinnesotaCare can change their selection once within the first year after enrollment in
 64.3 CARMA. Enrollees who were not previously enrolled in CARMA have 90 days to make a
 64.4 change and changes are allowed for additional special circumstances.

64.5 (d) The commissioner may not offer a second health plan to eligible individuals other
 64.6 than, ~~and~~ or in addition to, CARMA except that the commissioner may offer a second health
 64.7 plan to eligible individuals when another health plan is enrolling in MinnesotaCare, if
 64.8 required by federal law or rule. Eligible individuals who do not select a health plan at the
 64.9 time of enrollment must automatically be enrolled in CARMA.

64.10 (e) The commissioner may offer a replacement plan to eligible individuals, as determined
 64.11 by the commissioner, when counties administering CARMA have their contract terminated
 64.12 for cause.

64.13 ~~(e)~~ (f) The commissioner may, on a county-by-county basis, offer a health plan other
 64.14 than, ~~and in addition to~~, CARMA to individuals who are eligible for both Medicare and
 64.15 medical assistance due to age, income, or disability if ~~the commissioner deems it necessary~~
 64.16 ~~for enrollees to have another choice of health plan. Factors the commissioner must consider~~
 64.17 ~~when determining if the other health plan is necessary include the number of available~~
 64.18 ~~Medicare Advantage Plan options that are not special needs plans in the county, the size of~~
 64.19 ~~the enrolling population, the additional administrative burden placed on providers and~~
 64.20 ~~counties by multiple health plan options in a county, the need to ensure the viability and~~
 64.21 ~~success of the CARMA program, and the impact to the medical assistance program there~~
 64.22 is not already a health plan available under CARMA.

64.23 ~~(f)~~ In counties where the commissioner is required by federal law or elects to offer a
 64.24 second health plan other than CARMA pursuant to paragraphs (d) and (e), eligible enrollees
 64.25 who do not select a health plan at the time of enrollment must automatically be enrolled in
 64.26 CARMA.

64.27 (g) This subdivision supersedes section 256B.694.

64.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2027.

64.29 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256L.05, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

64.30 Subd. 3. **Effective date of coverage.** (a) The effective date of coverage is the first day
 64.31 of the month following the month in which eligibility is approved and the first premium
 64.32 payment has been received. The effective date of coverage for new members added to the
 64.33 family is the first day of the month following the month in which the change is reported.

65.1 All eligibility criteria must be met by the family at the time the new family member is added.
 65.2 The income of the new family member is included with the family's modified adjusted gross
 65.3 income and the adjusted premium begins in the month the new family member is added.

65.4 (b) The initial premium must be received by the last working day of the month for
 65.5 coverage to begin the first day of the following month.

65.6 (c) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, benefits under sections 256L.01 to
 65.7 256L.18 are secondary to a plan of insurance or benefit program under which an eligible
 65.8 person may have coverage and the commissioner shall use cost avoidance techniques to
 65.9 ensure coordination of any other health coverage for eligible persons. The commissioner
 65.10 shall identify eligible persons who may have coverage or benefits under other plans of
 65.11 insurance or who become eligible for medical assistance.

65.12 (d) The effective date of coverage for individuals or families who are exempt from
 65.13 paying premiums under section 256L.15, ~~subdivision~~ subdivisions 1, paragraph (e) and 2,
 65.14 is the first day of the month following the month in which eligibility is approved.

65.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

65.16 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256L.06, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

65.17 Subd. 3. **Commissioner's duties and payment.** (a) Premiums are dedicated to the
 65.18 commissioner for MinnesotaCare.

65.19 (b) The commissioner shall develop and implement procedures to: (1) require enrollees
 65.20 to report changes in income; (2) adjust sliding scale premium payments, based upon both
 65.21 increases and decreases in enrollee income, at the time the change in income is reported;
 65.22 and (3) disenroll enrollees from MinnesotaCare for failure to pay required premiums. Failure
 65.23 to pay includes payment with a dishonored check, a returned automatic bank withdrawal,
 65.24 or a refused credit card or debit card payment. The commissioner may demand a guaranteed
 65.25 form of payment, including a cashier's check or a money order, as the only means to replace
 65.26 a dishonored, returned, or refused payment.

65.27 (c) Premiums are calculated on a calendar month basis and may be paid on a monthly,
 65.28 quarterly, or semiannual basis, with the first payment due upon notice from the commissioner
 65.29 of the premium amount required. The commissioner shall inform applicants and enrollees
 65.30 of these premium payment options. Premium payment is required before enrollment is
 65.31 complete and to maintain eligibility coverage in MinnesotaCare. Premium payments received
 65.32 before noon are credited the same day. Premium payments received after noon are credited
 65.33 on the next working day.

66.1 (d) Nonpayment of the premium will result in disenrollment from the plan effective for
 66.2 the calendar month following the month for which the premium was due. Persons disenrolled
 66.3 for nonpayment may not reenroll prior to the first day of the month following the payment
 66.4 of an amount equal to ~~two months' premiums~~ one monthly premium.

66.5 (e) The commissioner shall forgive the past-due premium for persons disenrolled under
 66.6 paragraph (d) prior to issuing a premium invoice for the ~~fourth~~ next month ~~following~~
 66.7 ~~disenrollment~~.

66.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

66.9 Sec. 6. Laws 2024, chapter 125, article 4, section 12, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

66.10 Subd. 5. **Report.** By ~~December 15, 2025~~ November 30, 2026, the commissioner must
 66.11 provide a summary report on the pilot program to the chairs and ranking minority members
 66.12 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over mental health and county correctional
 66.13 facilities.

66.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from December 15, 2025.

66.15 ARTICLE 4

66.16 BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

66.17 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245.469, subdivision 1, is amended
 66.18 to read:

66.19 Subdivision 1. **Availability of emergency services.** (a) County boards must provide or
 66.20 contract for enough emergency services within the county to meet the needs of adults,
 66.21 children, and families in the county who are experiencing an emotional crisis or mental
 66.22 illness. Clients must not be charged for services provided and emergency service providers
 66.23 must not delay or deny the timely provision of emergency services to a client due to payor
 66.24 source for the services provided. Emergency service providers must meet the qualifications
 66.25 under section 256B.0624, subdivision 4. Emergency services must include assessment,
 66.26 crisis intervention, and appropriate case disposition. Emergency services must:

66.27 (1) promote the safety and emotional stability of each client;

66.28 (2) minimize further deterioration of each client;

66.29 (3) help each client to obtain ongoing care and treatment;

66.30 (4) prevent placement in settings that are more intensive, costly, or restrictive than
 66.31 necessary and appropriate to meet client needs; and

67.1 (5) provide support, psychoeducation, and referrals to each client's family members,
67.2 service providers, and other third parties on behalf of the client in need of emergency
67.3 services.

67.4 (b) If a county provides engagement services under section 253B.041, the county's
67.5 emergency service providers must refer clients to engagement services when the client
67.6 meets the criteria for engagement services.

67.7 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245.4889, subdivision 1, is amended
67.8 to read:

67.9 Subdivision 1. **Establishment and authority.** (a) The commissioner is authorized to
67.10 make grants from available appropriations to assist:

67.11 (1) counties;

67.12 (2) Indian tribes;

67.13 (3) children's collaboratives under section 142D.15 or 245.493; or

67.14 (4) mental health service providers.

67.15 (b) The following services are eligible for grants under this section:

67.16 (1) services to children with mental illness as defined in section 245.4871, subdivision
67.17 15, and their families;

67.18 (2) transition services under section 245.4875, subdivision 8, for young adults under
67.19 age 21 and their families;

67.20 (3) respite care services for children with mental illness or serious mental illness who
67.21 are at risk of residential treatment or hospitalization; who are already in residential treatment
67.22 or therapeutic foster care or in family foster settings as defined in chapter 142B and at risk
67.23 of change in foster care or placement in a residential facility or other higher level of care;
67.24 who have utilized crisis services or emergency room services; or who have experienced a
67.25 loss of in-home staffing support. Allowable activities and expenses for respite care services
67.26 are defined under subdivision 4. A child is not required to have case management services
67.27 to receive respite care services. Counties must work to provide access to regularly scheduled
67.28 respite care;

67.29 (4) children's mental health crisis services;

67.30 (5) child-, youth-, and family-specific mobile response and stabilization services models;

- 68.1 (6) mental health services for people from cultural and ethnic minorities, including
68.2 supervision of clinical trainees who are Black, indigenous, or people of color;
- 68.3 (7) children's mental health screening and follow-up diagnostic assessment and treatment;
- 68.4 (8) services to promote and develop the capacity of providers to use evidence-based
68.5 practices in providing children's mental health services;
- 68.6 (9) school-linked mental health services under section 245.4901;
- 68.7 (10) building evidence-based mental health intervention capacity for children birth to
68.8 age five;
- 68.9 (11) suicide prevention and counseling services that use text messaging statewide;
- 68.10 (12) mental health first aid training;
- 68.11 (13) training for parents, collaborative partners, and mental health providers on the
68.12 impact of adverse childhood experiences and trauma and development of an interactive
68.13 website to share information and strategies to promote resilience and prevent trauma;
- 68.14 (14) transition age services to develop or expand mental health treatment and supports
68.15 for adolescents and young adults 26 years of age or younger;
- 68.16 (15) early childhood mental health consultation under section 245.4908;
- 68.17 (16) evidence-based interventions for youth at risk of developing or experiencing a first
68.18 episode of psychosis, and a public awareness campaign on the signs and symptoms of
68.19 psychosis;
- 68.20 (17) psychiatric consultation for primary care practitioners;
- 68.21 (18) providers to begin operations and meet program requirements when establishing a
68.22 new children's mental health program. These may be start-up grants; and
- 68.23 (19) evidence-based interventions for youth and young adults at risk of developing or
68.24 experiencing an early episode of bipolar disorder.
- 68.25 (c) Services under paragraph (b) must be designed to help each child to function and
68.26 remain with the child's family in the community and delivered consistent with the child's
68.27 treatment plan. Transition services to eligible young adults under this paragraph must be
68.28 designed to foster independent living in the community.
- 68.29 (d) As a condition of receiving grant funds, a grantee shall obtain all available third-party
68.30 reimbursement sources, if applicable.

69.1 (e) The commissioner may establish and design a pilot program to expand the mobile
 69.2 response and stabilization services model for children, youth, and families. The commissioner
 69.3 may use grant funding to consult with a qualified expert entity to assist in the formulation
 69.4 of measurable outcomes and explore and position the state to submit a Medicaid state plan
 69.5 amendment to scale the model statewide.

69.6 Sec. 3. [245.4908] EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTAL HEALTH CONSULTATION
 69.7 GRANTS.

69.8 Subdivision 1. Establishment. The commissioner of human services must establish an
 69.9 early childhood mental health consultation grant program to support the delivery of
 69.10 specialized mental health care to children five years of age or younger. The care may include
 69.11 providing mental health consultation to child care professionals for the development of
 69.12 knowledge and skills to provide child care to young children with significant mental health
 69.13 needs.

69.14 Subd. 2. Eligible applicants; third-party reimbursement. (a) An applicant is eligible
 69.15 for an early childhood mental health consultation grant under this section if the applicant
 69.16 is:

69.17 (1) a mental health clinic certified under section 245I.20;

69.18 (2) a community mental health center under section 256B.0625, subdivision 5;

69.19 (3) an Indian health service facility or a facility owned and operated by a Tribe or Tribal
 69.20 organization operating under United States Code, title 25, section 5321; or

69.21 (4) a provider of children's therapeutic services and supports, as defined in section
 69.22 256B.0943.

69.23 (b) Grantees must obtain all available third-party reimbursement sources as a condition
 69.24 of receiving a grant.

69.25 Subd. 3. Allowable grant activities and related expenses. Grant money must be used
 69.26 to provide early childhood mental health consultation, including but not limited to:

69.27 (1) identifying and diagnosing mental health conditions for children five years of age
 69.28 or younger;

69.29 (2) training clinicians on evidence-based or evidence-informed clinical practices for
 69.30 children five years of age or younger and their caregivers, including train-the-trainer models
 69.31 to build capacity for grantees to train staff. The commissioner may recommend specific
 69.32 clinical practices, modalities, and trainings under this clause;

70.1 (3) providing direct consultation to child care providers in licensed child care centers,
 70.2 Head Start, and licensed family child care settings; and

70.3 (4) family psychoeducation and individual and group skills for families of children
 70.4 receiving early childhood mental health services.

70.5 **Subd. 4. Data collection and outcome measurement.** (a) The commissioner must
 70.6 consult with grantees to develop ongoing outcome measures for program capacity and
 70.7 performance.

70.8 (b) Upon the commissioner's request, grantees must provide the data required under
 70.9 paragraph (c) and may provide the data requested under paragraph (d) to the commissioner
 70.10 for the purpose of evaluating the effectiveness of the grant program. The commissioner
 70.11 must not request data from grantees more than twice per year.

70.12 (c) Grantees must provide the following quantitative data to the commissioner:

70.13 (1) number of clients served;

70.14 (2) client demographics;

70.15 (3) payor information; and

70.16 (4) client-related clinical and ancillary services, including hours of direct client services
 70.17 and hours of consultation provided in child care settings.

70.18 (d) Grantees may collect and provide qualitative data to the commissioner to demonstrate
 70.19 outcomes.

70.20 (e) By July 1, 2027, and every July 1 thereafter, the commissioner must provide a report
 70.21 to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction
 70.22 over behavioral health. The report must include the number of grantees receiving grant
 70.23 money under this section, the number of individuals served under this section, data from
 70.24 the evaluation conducted under this subdivision, and information on the use of state and
 70.25 federal money for the services provided under this section. This paragraph expires June 30,
 70.26 2037.

70.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2026.

70.28 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245D.04, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

70.29 **Subd. 3. Protection-related rights.** (a) A person's protection-related rights include the
 70.30 right to:

- 71.1 (1) have personal, financial, service, health, and medical information kept private, and
71.2 be advised of disclosure of this information by the license holder;
- 71.3 (2) access records and recorded information about the person in accordance with
71.4 applicable state and federal law, regulation, or rule;
- 71.5 (3) be free from maltreatment;
- 71.6 (4) be free from restraint, time out, seclusion, restrictive intervention, or other prohibited
71.7 procedure identified in section 245D.06, subdivision 5, or successor provisions, except for:
71.8 (i) emergency use of manual restraint to protect the person from imminent danger to self
71.9 or others according to the requirements in section 245D.061 or successor provisions; or (ii)
71.10 the use of safety interventions as part of a positive support transition plan under section
71.11 245D.06, subdivision 8, or successor provisions;
- 71.12 (5) receive services in a clean and safe environment when the license holder is the owner,
71.13 lessor, or tenant of the service site;
- 71.14 (6) be treated with courtesy and respect and receive respectful treatment of the person's
71.15 property;
- 71.16 (7) reasonable observance of cultural and ethnic practice and religion;
- 71.17 (8) be free from bias and harassment regarding race, gender, age, disability, spirituality,
71.18 and sexual orientation;
- 71.19 (9) be informed of and use the license holder's grievance policy and procedures, including
71.20 knowing how to contact persons responsible for addressing problems and to appeal under
71.21 section 256.045;
- 71.22 (10) know the name, telephone number, and the website, email, and street addresses of
71.23 protection and advocacy services, including the appropriate state-appointed ombudsman,
71.24 and a brief description of how to file a complaint with these offices;
- 71.25 (11) assert these rights personally, or have them asserted by the person's family,
71.26 authorized representative, or legal representative, without retaliation;
- 71.27 (12) give or withhold written informed consent to participate in any research or
71.28 experimental treatment;
- 71.29 (13) associate with other persons of the person's choice in the community;
- 71.30 (14) personal privacy, including the right to use the lock on the person's bedroom or unit
71.31 door;

- 72.1 (15) engage in chosen activities; and
- 72.2 (16) access to the person's personal possessions at any time, including financial resources.
- 72.3 (b) For a person residing in a residential site licensed according to chapter 245A, or
- 72.4 where the license holder is the owner, lessor, or tenant of the residential service site,
- 72.5 protection-related rights also include the right to:
- 72.6 (1) have daily, private access to and use of a non-coin-operated telephone for local calls
- 72.7 and long-distance calls made collect or paid for by the person;
- 72.8 (2) receive and send, without interference, uncensored, unopened mail or electronic
- 72.9 correspondence or communication;
- 72.10 (3) have use of and free access to common areas in the residence and the freedom to
- 72.11 come and go from the residence at will;
- 72.12 (4) choose the person's visitors and time of visits and have privacy for visits with the
- 72.13 person's spouse, next of kin, legal counsel, religious adviser, or others, in accordance with
- 72.14 section 363A.09 of the Human Rights Act, including privacy in the person's bedroom;
- 72.15 (5) have access to three nutritionally balanced meals and nutritious snacks between
- 72.16 meals each day;
- 72.17 (6) have freedom and support to access food and potable water at any time;
- 72.18 (7) have the freedom to furnish and decorate the person's bedroom or living unit;
- 72.19 (8) a setting that is clean and free from accumulation of dirt, grease, garbage, peeling
- 72.20 paint, mold, vermin, and insects;
- 72.21 (9) a setting that is free from hazards that threaten the person's health or safety; and
- 72.22 (10) a setting that meets the definition of a dwelling unit within a residential occupancy
- 72.23 as defined in the State Fire Code.
- 72.24 (c) Except as provided under subdivision 4, restriction of a person's rights under paragraph
- 72.25 (a), clauses (13) to (16), or paragraph (b) is allowed only if determined necessary to ensure
- 72.26 the health, safety, and well-being of the person. Any restriction of those rights must be
- 72.27 documented in the person's support plan or support plan addendum. The restriction must
- 72.28 be implemented in the least restrictive alternative manner necessary to protect the person
- 72.29 and provide support to reduce or eliminate the need for the restriction in the most integrated
- 72.30 setting and inclusive manner. The documentation must include the following information:

73.1 (1) the justification for the restriction based on an assessment of the person's vulnerability
73.2 related to exercising the right without restriction;

73.3 (2) the objective measures set as conditions for ending the restriction;

73.4 (3) a schedule for reviewing the need for the restriction based on the conditions for
73.5 ending the restriction to occur semiannually from the date of initial approval, at a minimum,
73.6 or more frequently if requested by the person, the person's legal representative, if any, and
73.7 case manager; and

73.8 (4) signed and dated approval for the restriction from the person, or the person's legal
73.9 representative, if any. A restriction may be implemented only when the required approval
73.10 has been obtained. Approval may be withdrawn at any time. If approval is withdrawn, the
73.11 right must be immediately and fully restored.

73.12 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245D.04, is amended by adding a subdivision to
73.13 read:

73.14 Subd. 4. **Rights of minor children.** (a) For the purposes of this subdivision:

73.15 (1) "developmentally appropriate" means, for a person under 18 years of age, activities
73.16 or items that are determined to be developmentally appropriate based on the development
73.17 of a person's cognitive, emotional, physical, and behavioral capacities that are typical for
73.18 the person's age or age group; and

73.19 (2) "reasonable and prudent parenting" means, for a person under 18 years of age, the
73.20 standards characterized by careful and sensible parenting decisions that maintain a person's
73.21 health and safety; cultural, religious, and Tribal values; and best interests while encouraging
73.22 the person's emotional and developmental growth.

73.23 (b) A person under 18 years of age who is receiving services under this chapter has a
73.24 right to:

73.25 (1) participate in activities or events that are generally accepted as suitable for minor
73.26 children of the same chronological age or are developmentally appropriate; and

73.27 (2) receive reasonable and prudent parenting.

73.28 (c) Restriction of the rights under subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clauses (13) to (16), or
73.29 (b), clauses (1) to (4), for a person under 18 years of age is allowed only if determined
73.30 necessary to ensure the health, safety, and well-being of the person or pursuant to reasonable
73.31 and prudent parenting standards.

74.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245I.04, subdivision 17, is amended
74.2 to read:

74.3 Subd. 17. **Mental health behavioral aide scope of practice.** While under the treatment
74.4 supervision of a mental health professional, a mental health behavioral aide may practice
74.5 psychosocial skills with a child client according to the child's treatment plan ~~and individual~~
74.6 ~~behavior plan~~ that a mental health professional, clinical trainee, or behavioral health
74.7 practitioner has previously taught to the child.

74.8 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245I.04, is amended by adding a subdivision to
74.9 read:

74.10 Subd. 20. **Limitation on affiliation across service lines.** (a) A mental health professional
74.11 must not simultaneously serve in a clinical, supervisory, or designated role for more than
74.12 ten distinct, licensed provider organizations or service lines that deliver services in the
74.13 medical assistance program. A mental health professional must not provide clinical or
74.14 administrative supervision to more than 20 direct care or clinical staff across all affiliated
74.15 provider organizations and service lines, unless an exception is granted by the commissioner
74.16 under paragraph (c).

74.17 (b) The commissioner must establish criteria and a standardized process for evaluating
74.18 exception requests under paragraph (c).

74.19 (c) Upon written request, the commissioner may grant an exception if the requester
74.20 demonstrates that:

74.21 (1) the mental health professional can effectively meet all clinical, supervisory, and
74.22 administrative responsibilities across affiliated programs;

74.23 (2) the oversight of client care will not be compromised; and

74.24 (3) the proposed arrangement complies with all applicable supervision, documentation,
74.25 and service delivery requirements.

74.26 (d) In determining whether to grant an exception under paragraph (c), the commissioner
74.27 must consider:

74.28 (1) the geographic distribution of services;

74.29 (2) the complexity and acuity of client needs;

74.30 (3) the mental health professional's other responsibilities, including direct service
74.31 provision; and

75.1 (4) whether adequate supervision can be maintained in compliance with program
 75.2 standards.

75.3 (e) The commissioner must rescind approval of an exception granted under paragraph
 75.4 (c) if the requester fails to comply with applicable program standards or with the terms of
 75.5 the exception.

75.6 (f) A mental health professional determined to be in violation of this subdivision may
 75.7 be subject to corrective action, licensing sanctions, or administrative penalties in accordance
 75.8 with chapter 245A and other applicable law.

75.9 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245I.08, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

75.10 Subd. 4. **Progress notes.** A license holder must use a progress note to document each
 75.11 occurrence of a mental health service that a staff person provides to a client. A progress
 75.12 note must include the following:

75.13 (1) the type of service;

75.14 (2) the date of service;

75.15 (3) the start and stop time of the service unless the license holder is licensed as a
 75.16 residential program;

75.17 (4) the location of the service;

75.18 (5) the scope of the service, including: (i) the targeted goal and objective; (ii) the
 75.19 intervention that the staff person provided to the client and the methods that the staff person
 75.20 used; (iii) the client's response to the intervention; and (iv) the staff person's plan to take
 75.21 future actions, including changes in treatment that the staff person will implement if the
 75.22 intervention was ineffective;

75.23 (6) the signature and credentials of the staff person who provided the service to the
 75.24 client;

75.25 (7) the dated signature and credentials of the treatment supervisor;

75.26 ~~(7)~~ (8) the mental health provider travel documentation required by section 256B.0625,
 75.27 if applicable; and

75.28 ~~(8)~~ (9) significant observations by the staff person, if applicable, including: (i) the client's
 75.29 current risk factors; (ii) emergency interventions by staff persons; (iii) consultations with
 75.30 or referrals to other professionals, family, or significant others; and (iv) changes in the
 75.31 client's mental or physical symptoms.

76.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245I.23, subdivision 7, is amended
76.2 to read:

76.3 Subd. 7. **Intensive residential treatment services assessment and treatment**
76.4 **planning.** (a) Within 12 hours of a client's admission, the license holder must evaluate and
76.5 document the client's immediate needs, including the client's:

76.6 (1) health and safety, including the client's need for crisis assistance;

76.7 (2) responsibilities for children, family and other natural supports, and employers; and

76.8 (3) housing and legal issues.

76.9 (b) Within 24 hours of the client's admission, the license holder must complete an initial
76.10 treatment plan for the client. The license holder must:

76.11 (1) base the client's initial treatment plan on the client's referral information and an
76.12 assessment of the client's immediate needs;

76.13 (2) consider crisis assistance strategies that have been effective for the client in the past;

76.14 (3) identify the client's initial treatment goals, measurable treatment objectives, and
76.15 specific interventions that the license holder will use to help the client engage in treatment;

76.16 (4) identify the participants involved in the client's treatment planning. The client must
76.17 be a participant; and

76.18 (5) ensure that a treatment supervisor approves of the client's initial treatment plan if a
76.19 behavioral health practitioner or clinical trainee completes the client's treatment plan,
76.20 notwithstanding section 245I.08, subdivision 3.

76.21 (c) According to section 245A.65, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), the license holder must
76.22 complete an individual abuse prevention plan as part of a client's initial treatment plan.

76.23 (d) Within five days of the client's admission and again within 60 days after the client's
76.24 admission, the license holder must complete a level of care assessment of the client. If the
76.25 license holder determines that a client does not need a medically monitored level of service,
76.26 a treatment supervisor must document how the client's admission to and continued services
76.27 in intensive residential treatment services are medically necessary for the client.

76.28 (e) Within ten days of a client's admission, excluding weekends and holidays, the license
76.29 holder must complete or review and update the client's standard diagnostic assessment.

76.30 (f) Within ten days of a client's admission, the license holder must complete the client's
76.31 individual treatment plan, notwithstanding section 245I.10, subdivision 8. Within 40 days

77.1 after the client's admission and again within 70 days after the client's admission, the license
77.2 holder must update the client's individual treatment plan. The license holder must focus the
77.3 client's treatment planning on preparing the client for a successful transition from intensive
77.4 residential treatment services to another setting. In addition to the required elements of an
77.5 individual treatment plan under section 245I.10, subdivision 8, the license holder must
77.6 identify the following information in the client's individual treatment plan: (1) the client's
77.7 referrals and resources for the client's health and safety; and (2) the staff persons who are
77.8 responsible for following up with the client's referrals and resources. If the client does not
77.9 receive a referral or resource that the client needs, the license holder must document the
77.10 reason that the license holder did not make the referral or did not connect the client to a
77.11 particular resource. The license holder is responsible for determining whether additional
77.12 follow-up is required on behalf of the client.

77.13 (g) Within 30 days of the client's admission, the license holder must complete a functional
77.14 assessment of the client. Within 60 days after the client's admission, the license holder must
77.15 update the client's functional assessment to include any changes in the client's functioning
77.16 and symptoms.

77.17 (h) For a client with a current substance use disorder diagnosis and for a client whose
77.18 substance use disorder screening in the client's standard diagnostic assessment indicates the
77.19 possibility that the client has a substance use disorder, the license holder must complete a
77.20 written assessment of the client's substance use within 30 days of the client's admission. In
77.21 the substance use assessment, the license holder must: (1) evaluate the client's history of
77.22 substance use, relapses, and hospitalizations related to substance use; (2) assess the effects
77.23 of the client's substance use on the client's relationships including with family member and
77.24 others; (3) identify financial problems, health issues, housing instability, and unemployment;
77.25 (4) assess the client's legal problems, past and pending incarceration, violence, and
77.26 victimization; and (5) evaluate the client's suicide attempts, noncompliance with taking
77.27 prescribed medications, and noncompliance with psychosocial treatment.

77.28 (i) On a weekly basis, a mental health professional or certified rehabilitation specialist
77.29 must review each client's treatment plan and individual abuse prevention plan. The license
77.30 holder must document in the client's file each weekly review of the client's treatment plan
77.31 and individual abuse prevention plan.

78.1 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 254B.04, subdivision 1a, is amended
78.2 to read:

78.3 Subd. 1a. **Client eligibility.** (a) Persons eligible for benefits under Code of Federal
78.4 Regulations, title 25, part 20, who meet the income standards of section 256B.056,
78.5 subdivision 4, and are not enrolled in medical assistance, are entitled to behavioral health
78.6 fund services. State money appropriated for this paragraph must be placed in a separate
78.7 account established for this purpose.

78.8 (b) Persons with dependent children who are determined to be in need of substance use
78.9 disorder treatment pursuant to an assessment under section 260E.20, subdivision 1, or in
78.10 need of chemical dependency treatment pursuant to a case plan under section 260C.201,
78.11 subdivision 6, or 260C.212, shall be assisted by the commissioner to access needed treatment
78.12 services. Treatment services must be appropriate for the individual or family, which may
78.13 include long-term care treatment or treatment in a facility that allows the dependent children
78.14 to stay in the treatment facility. The county shall pay for out-of-home placement costs, if
78.15 applicable.

78.16 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), any person enrolled in medical assistance or
78.17 MinnesotaCare is eligible for room and board services under section 254B.0505, subdivision
78.18 1, clause (9).

78.19 (d) A client is eligible to have substance use disorder treatment paid for with funds from
78.20 the behavioral health fund when the client:

78.21 (1) is eligible for MFIP as determined under chapter 142G;

78.22 (2) is eligible for medical assistance as determined under Minnesota Rules, parts
78.23 9505.0010 to 9505.0140;

78.24 (3) is eligible for general assistance, general assistance medical care, or work readiness
78.25 as determined under Minnesota Rules, parts 9500.1200 to 9500.1272; or

78.26 (4) has income that is within current household size and income guidelines for entitled
78.27 persons, as defined in this subdivision and subdivision 7.

78.28 (e) Clients who meet the financial eligibility requirement in paragraph (a) and who have
78.29 a third-party payment source are eligible for the behavioral health fund if the third-party
78.30 payment source pays less than 100 percent of the cost of treatment services for eligible
78.31 clients.

78.32 (f) A client is ineligible to have substance use disorder treatment services paid for with
78.33 behavioral health fund money if the client:

79.1 (1) has an income that exceeds current household size and income guidelines for entitled
79.2 persons as defined in this subdivision and subdivision 7; or

79.3 (2) has an available third-party payment source that will pay the total cost of the client's
79.4 treatment.

79.5 (g) A client who is disenrolled from a state prepaid health plan during a treatment episode
79.6 is eligible for continued treatment service that is paid for by the behavioral health fund until
79.7 the treatment episode is completed or the client is re-enrolled in a state prepaid health plan
79.8 if the client:

79.9 (1) continues to be enrolled in MinnesotaCare, medical assistance, or general assistance
79.10 medical care; or

79.11 (2) is eligible according to paragraphs (a) and (b) and is determined eligible by the
79.12 commissioner under section 254B.04.

79.13 (h) When a county commits a client under chapter 253B to a regional treatment center
79.14 for substance use disorder services and the client is ineligible for the behavioral health fund,
79.15 the county is responsible for the payment to the regional treatment center according to
79.16 section 254B.0501, subdivision 3.

79.17 (i) Notwithstanding any laws to the contrary, persons enrolled in MinnesotaCare or
79.18 medical assistance are eligible for room and board services when provided through intensive
79.19 residential treatment services and residential crisis services under section 256B.0632 and
79.20 chapter 245I.

79.21 (j) A person is eligible for one 60-consecutive-calendar-day period per year. A person
79.22 may submit a request for additional eligibility to the commissioner. A person denied
79.23 additional eligibility under this paragraph may request a state agency hearing under section
79.24 256.045.

79.25 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256B.0624, subdivision 6b, is amended to read:

79.26 Subd. 6b. **Crisis intervention services.** (a) If the crisis assessment determines mobile
79.27 crisis intervention services are needed, the crisis intervention services must be provided
79.28 promptly. As opportunity presents during the intervention, at least two members of the
79.29 mobile crisis intervention team must confer directly or by telephone about the crisis
79.30 assessment, crisis treatment plan, and actions taken and needed. At least one of the team
79.31 members must be providing face-to-face crisis intervention services. If providing crisis
79.32 intervention services, a clinical trainee or mental health practitioner must seek treatment
79.33 supervision as required in subdivision 9.

80.1 (b) If a provider delivers crisis intervention services while the recipient is absent, the
80.2 provider must document the reason for delivering services while the recipient is absent.

80.3 (c) The mobile crisis intervention team must develop a crisis treatment plan according
80.4 to subdivision 11.

80.5 (d) The mobile crisis intervention team must document which crisis treatment plan goals
80.6 and objectives have been met and when no further crisis intervention services are required.

80.7 (e) If the recipient's mental health crisis is stabilized, but the recipient needs a referral
80.8 to other services, the team must provide referrals to these services. If the recipient has a
80.9 case manager, planning for other services must be coordinated with the case manager. If
80.10 the recipient is unable to follow up on the referral, the team must link the recipient to the
80.11 service and follow up to ensure the recipient is receiving the service.

80.12 ~~(f) If the recipient's mental health crisis is stabilized and the recipient does not have an~~
80.13 ~~advance directive, the case manager or crisis team shall offer to work with the recipient to~~
80.14 ~~develop one.~~

80.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon federal approval.

80.16 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256B.0624, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

80.17 Subd. 7. **Crisis stabilization services.** (a) Crisis stabilization services must be provided
80.18 by qualified staff of a crisis stabilization services provider entity and must meet the following
80.19 standards:

80.20 (1) a crisis treatment plan must be developed that meets the criteria in subdivision 11;

80.21 (2) staff must be qualified as defined in subdivision 8;

80.22 (3) crisis stabilization services must be delivered according to the crisis treatment plan
80.23 and include face-to-face contact with the recipient by qualified staff for further assessment,
80.24 help with referrals, updating of the crisis treatment plan, skills training, and collaboration
80.25 with other service providers in the community; ~~and~~

80.26 (4) if a provider delivers crisis stabilization services while the recipient is absent, the
80.27 provider must document the reason for delivering services while the recipient is absent;
80.28 and

80.29 (5) for a recipient who is 18 years of age or older, the case manager or crisis team must
80.30 offer to work with the recipient to develop a health care directive, as defined in section
80.31 145C.01, subdivision 5a, or a declaration of preferences under section 253B.03, subdivision

81.1 6d, if the recipient's mental health crisis is stabilized and the recipient does not have a
 81.2 directive or declaration.

81.3 (b) If crisis stabilization services are provided in a supervised, licensed residential setting
 81.4 that serves no more than four adult residents, and one or more individuals are present at the
 81.5 setting to receive residential crisis stabilization, the residential staff must include, for at
 81.6 least eight hours per day, at least one mental health professional, clinical trainee, certified
 81.7 rehabilitation specialist, or mental health practitioner. The commissioner ~~shall~~ must establish
 81.8 a statewide per diem rate for crisis stabilization services provided under this paragraph to
 81.9 medical assistance enrollees. The rate for a provider ~~shall~~ must not exceed the rate charged
 81.10 by that provider for the same service to other payers. Payment ~~shall~~ must not be made to
 81.11 more than one entity for each individual for services provided under this paragraph on a
 81.12 given day. The commissioner ~~shall~~ must set rates prospectively for the annual rate period.
 81.13 The commissioner ~~shall~~ must require providers to submit annual cost reports on a uniform
 81.14 cost reporting form and ~~shall~~ must use submitted cost reports to inform the rate-setting
 81.15 process. The commissioner ~~shall~~ must recalculate the statewide per diem every year.

81.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective upon federal approval.

81.17 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 256B.0625, subdivision 5m, is
 81.18 amended to read:

81.19 Subd. 5m. **Certified community behavioral health clinic services.** (a) Medical
 81.20 assistance covers services provided by a not-for-profit certified community behavioral health
 81.21 clinic (CCBHC) that meets the requirements of section 245.735, subdivision 3.

81.22 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must reimburse CCBHCs on a per-day basis for each day
 81.23 that an eligible service is delivered using the CCBHC daily bundled rate system for medical
 81.24 assistance payments as described in paragraph (c). The commissioner ~~shall~~ must include a
 81.25 quality incentive payment in the CCBHC daily bundled rate system as described in paragraph
 81.26 (e). There is no county share for medical assistance services when reimbursed through the
 81.27 CCBHC daily bundled rate system.

81.28 (c) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must ensure that the CCBHC daily bundled rate system for
 81.29 CCBHC payments under medical assistance meets the following requirements:

81.30 (1) the CCBHC daily bundled rate ~~shall~~ must be a provider-specific rate calculated for
 81.31 each CCBHC, based on the daily cost of providing CCBHC services and the total annual
 81.32 allowable CCBHC costs divided by the total annual number of CCBHC visits. For calculating
 81.33 the payment rate, total annual visits include visits covered by medical assistance and visits

82.1 not covered by medical assistance. Allowable costs include but are not limited to the salaries
82.2 and benefits of medical assistance providers; the cost of CCBHC services provided under
82.3 section 245.735, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clauses (6) and (7); and other costs such as
82.4 insurance or supplies needed to provide CCBHC services;

82.5 (2) payment ~~shall~~ must be limited to one payment per day per medical assistance enrollee
82.6 when an eligible CCBHC service is provided. A CCBHC visit is eligible for reimbursement
82.7 if at least one of the CCBHC services listed under section 245.735, subdivision 3, paragraph
82.8 (a), clause (6), is furnished to a medical assistance enrollee by a health care practitioner or
82.9 licensed agency employed by or under contract with a CCBHC;

82.10 (3) initial CCBHC daily bundled rates for newly certified CCBHCs under section 245.735,
82.11 subdivision 3, ~~shall~~ must be established by the commissioner using a provider-specific rate
82.12 based on the newly certified CCBHC's audited historical cost report data adjusted for the
82.13 expected cost of delivering CCBHC services. Estimates are subject to review by the
82.14 commissioner and must include the expected cost of providing the full scope of CCBHC
82.15 services and the expected number of visits for the rate period;

82.16 (4) the commissioner ~~shall~~ must rebase CCBHC rates once every two years following
82.17 the last rebasing and no less than 12 months following an initial rate or a rate change due
82.18 to a change in the scope of services. ~~For CCBHCs certified after September 30, 2020, and~~
82.19 ~~before January 1, 2021, the commissioner shall rebase rates according to this clause for~~
82.20 ~~services provided on or after January 1, 2024;~~

82.21 (5) the commissioner ~~shall~~ must provide for a 60-day appeals process after notice of the
82.22 results of the rebasing;

82.23 (6) an entity that receives a CCBHC daily bundled rate that overlaps with another federal
82.24 Medicaid rate is not eligible for the CCBHC rate methodology;

82.25 (7) payments for CCBHC services to individuals enrolled in managed care ~~shall~~ must
82.26 be coordinated with the state's phase-out of CCBHC wrap payments. The commissioner
82.27 ~~shall~~ must complete the phase-out of CCBHC wrap payments within 60 days of the
82.28 implementation of the CCBHC daily bundled rate system in the Medicaid Management
82.29 Information System (MMIS), for CCBHCs reimbursed under this chapter, with a final
82.30 settlement of payments due made payable to CCBHCs no later than 18 months thereafter;

82.31 (8) the CCBHC daily bundled rate for each CCBHC ~~shall~~ must be updated by trending
82.32 each provider-specific rate by the Medicare Economic Index for primary care services. This
82.33 update ~~shall~~ must occur each year in between rebasing periods determined by the

83.1 commissioner in accordance with clause (4). CCBHCs must provide data on costs and visits
83.2 to the state annually using the CCBHC cost report established by the commissioner; and

83.3 (9) a CCBHC may request a rate adjustment for changes in the CCBHC's scope of
83.4 services when such changes are expected to result in an adjustment to the CCBHC payment
83.5 rate by 2.5 percent or more. The CCBHC must provide the commissioner with information
83.6 regarding the changes in the scope of services, including the estimated cost of providing
83.7 the new or modified services and any projected increase or decrease in the number of visits
83.8 resulting from the change. Estimated costs are subject to review by the commissioner. Rate
83.9 adjustments for changes in scope ~~shall~~ must occur no more than once per year in between
83.10 rebasing periods per CCBHC and are effective on the date of the annual CCBHC rate update.

83.11 (d) Managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans ~~shall~~ must reimburse CCBHC
83.12 providers at the CCBHC daily bundled rate. The commissioner ~~shall~~ must monitor the effect
83.13 of this requirement on the rate of access to the services delivered by CCBHC providers. If,
83.14 for any contract year, federal approval is not received for this paragraph, the commissioner
83.15 must adjust the capitation rates paid to managed care plans and county-based purchasing
83.16 plans for that contract year to reflect the removal of this provision. Contracts between
83.17 managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans and providers to whom this paragraph
83.18 applies must allow recovery of payments from those providers if capitation rates are adjusted
83.19 in accordance with this paragraph. Payment recoveries must not exceed the amount equal
83.20 to any increase in rates that results from this provision. This paragraph expires if federal
83.21 approval is not received for this paragraph at any time.

83.22 (e) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must implement a quality incentive payment program for
83.23 CCBHCs that meets the following requirements:

83.24 (1) a CCBHC ~~shall~~ must receive a quality incentive payment upon meeting specific
83.25 numeric thresholds for performance metrics established by the commissioner, in addition
83.26 to payments for which the CCBHC is eligible under the CCBHC daily bundled rate system
83.27 described in paragraph (c);

83.28 (2) a CCBHC must be certified and enrolled as a CCBHC for the entire measurement
83.29 year to be eligible for incentive payments;

83.30 (3) each CCBHC ~~shall~~ must receive written notice of the criteria that must be met in
83.31 order to receive quality incentive payments at least 90 days prior to the measurement year;
83.32 and

83.33 (4) a CCBHC must provide the commissioner with data needed to determine incentive
83.34 payment eligibility within six months following the measurement year. The commissioner

84.1 ~~shall~~ must notify CCBHC providers of their performance on the required measures and the
84.2 incentive payment amount within 12 months following the measurement year.

84.3 (f) All claims to managed care plans for CCBHC services as provided under this section
84.4 ~~shall~~ must be submitted directly to, and paid by, the commissioner on the dates specified
84.5 no later than January 1 of the following calendar year, if:

84.6 (1) one or more managed care plans does not comply with the federal requirement for
84.7 payment of clean claims to CCBHCs, as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 42,
84.8 section 447.45(b), and the managed care plan does not resolve the payment issue within 30
84.9 days of noncompliance; and

84.10 (2) the total amount of clean claims not paid in accordance with federal requirements
84.11 by one or more managed care plans is 50 percent of, or greater than, the total CCBHC claims
84.12 eligible for payment by managed care plans.

84.13 If the conditions in this paragraph are met between January 1 and June 30 of a calendar
84.14 year, claims ~~shall~~ must be submitted to and paid by the commissioner beginning on January
84.15 1 of the following year. If the conditions in this paragraph are met between July 1 and
84.16 December 31 of a calendar year, claims ~~shall~~ must be submitted to and paid by the
84.17 commissioner beginning on July 1 of the following year.

84.18 (g) Peer services provided by a CCBHC certified under section 245.735 are a covered
84.19 service under medical assistance when a licensed mental health professional or alcohol and
84.20 drug counselor determines that peer services are medically necessary. Eligibility under this
84.21 subdivision for peer services provided by a CCBHC supersede eligibility standards under
84.22 sections 256B.0615, 256B.0616, and 245G.07, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b), clause (2).

84.23 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256B.0625, subdivision 47, is amended to read:

84.24 Subd. 47. **Treatment foster care services.** ~~Effective July 1, 2011, and subject to federal~~
84.25 ~~approval,~~ Medical assistance covers ~~treatment foster care~~ children's intensive behavioral
84.26 health services according to section 256B.0946.

84.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

84.28 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 256B.0943, subdivision 1, is
84.29 amended to read:

84.30 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
84.31 the meanings given ~~them~~.

85.1 (b) "Children's therapeutic services and supports" means the flexible package of mental
85.2 health services for children who require varying therapeutic and rehabilitative levels of
85.3 intervention to treat a diagnosed mental illness, as defined in section 245.462, subdivision
85.4 20, or 245.4871, subdivision 15. The services are time-limited interventions that are delivered
85.5 using various treatment modalities and combinations of services designed to reach treatment
85.6 outcomes identified in the individual treatment plan.

85.7 (c) "Clinical trainee" means a staff person who is qualified according to section 245I.04,
85.8 subdivision 6.

85.9 (d) "Crisis planning" has the meaning given in section 245.4871, subdivision 9a.

85.10 (e) "Culturally competent provider" means a provider who understands and can utilize
85.11 to a client's benefit the client's culture when providing services to the client. A provider
85.12 may be culturally competent because the provider is of the same cultural or ethnic group
85.13 as the client or the provider has developed the knowledge and skills through training and
85.14 experience to provide services to culturally diverse clients.

85.15 (f) "Day treatment program" for children means a site-based structured mental health
85.16 program consisting of psychotherapy for ~~three~~ two or more individuals and individual or
85.17 group skills training provided by a team, under the treatment supervision of a mental health
85.18 professional.

85.19 (g) "Direct service time" means the time that a mental health professional, clinical trainee,
85.20 mental health practitioner, or mental health behavioral aide spends face-to-face with a client
85.21 and the client's family or providing covered services through telehealth as defined under
85.22 section 256B.0625, subdivision 3b. Direct service time includes time in which the provider
85.23 obtains a client's history, develops a client's treatment plan, records individual treatment
85.24 outcomes, or provides service components of children's therapeutic services and supports.
85.25 Direct service time does not include time doing work before and after providing direct
85.26 services, including scheduling or maintaining clinical records.

85.27 (h) "Direction of mental health behavioral aide" means the activities of a mental health
85.28 professional, clinical trainee, or mental health practitioner in guiding the mental health
85.29 behavioral aide in providing services to a client. The direction of a mental health behavioral
85.30 aide must be based on the client's individual treatment plan and meet the requirements in
85.31 subdivision 6, paragraph (b), clause (7).

85.32 (i) "Individual treatment plan" means the plan described in section 245I.10, subdivisions
85.33 7 and 8.

86.1 (j) "Mental health behavioral aide services" means medically necessary one-on-one
86.2 activities performed by a mental health behavioral aide qualified according to section
86.3 245I.04, subdivision 16, to assist a child retain or generalize psychosocial skills as previously
86.4 trained by a mental health professional, clinical trainee, or mental health practitioner and
86.5 as described in the child's individual treatment plan ~~and individual behavior plan~~. Activities
86.6 involve working directly with the child or child's family as provided in subdivision 9,
86.7 paragraph (b), clause (4).

86.8 (k) "Mental health certified family peer specialist" means a staff person who is qualified
86.9 according to section 245I.04, subdivision 12.

86.10 (l) "Mental health practitioner" means a staff person who is qualified according to section
86.11 245I.04, subdivision 4.

86.12 (m) "Mental health professional" means a staff person who is qualified according to
86.13 section 245I.04, subdivision 2.

86.14 (n) "Mental health service plan development" includes:

86.15 (1) development and revision of a child's individual treatment plan; and

86.16 (2) administering and reporting standardized outcome measurements approved by the
86.17 commissioner, as periodically needed to evaluate the effectiveness of treatment.

86.18 (o) "Mental illness" has the meaning given in section 245.462, subdivision 20, paragraph
86.19 (a), for persons at least 18 years of age but under 21 years of age, and has the meaning given
86.20 in section 245.4871, subdivision 15, for children under 18 years of age.

86.21 (p) "Psychotherapy" means the treatment described in section 256B.0671, subdivision
86.22 11.

86.23 (q) "Rehabilitative services" or "psychiatric rehabilitation services" means interventions
86.24 to: (1) restore a child or adolescent to an age-appropriate developmental trajectory that had
86.25 been disrupted by a psychiatric illness; or (2) enable the child to self-monitor, compensate
86.26 for, cope with, counteract, or replace psychosocial skills deficits or maladaptive skills
86.27 acquired over the course of a psychiatric illness. Psychiatric rehabilitation services for
86.28 children combine coordinated psychotherapy to address internal psychological, emotional,
86.29 and intellectual processing deficits, and skills training to restore personal and social
86.30 functioning. Psychiatric rehabilitation services establish a progressive series of goals with
86.31 each achievement building upon a prior achievement.

86.32 (r) "Skills training" means individual, family, or group training, delivered by or under
86.33 the supervision of a mental health professional, designed to facilitate the acquisition of

87.1 psychosocial skills that are medically necessary to rehabilitate the child to an age-appropriate
 87.2 developmental trajectory heretofore disrupted by a psychiatric illness or to enable the child
 87.3 to self-monitor, compensate for, cope with, counteract, or replace skills deficits or
 87.4 maladaptive skills acquired over the course of a psychiatric illness. Skills training is subject
 87.5 to the service delivery requirements under subdivision 9, paragraph (b), clause (2).

87.6 (s) "Standard diagnostic assessment" means the assessment described in section 245I.10,
 87.7 subdivision 6.

87.8 (t) "Treatment supervision" means the supervision described in section 245I.06.

87.9 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256B.0943, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

87.10 Subd. 6. **Provider entity clinical infrastructure requirements.** (a) To be an eligible
 87.11 provider entity under this section, a provider entity must have a clinical infrastructure that
 87.12 utilizes diagnostic assessment, individual treatment plans, service delivery, and individual
 87.13 treatment plan review that are culturally competent, child-centered, and family-driven to
 87.14 achieve maximum benefit for the client. The provider entity must review, and update as
 87.15 necessary, the clinical policies and procedures every ~~three~~ two years, must distribute the
 87.16 policies and procedures to staff initially and upon each subsequent update, and must train
 87.17 staff accordingly.

87.18 (b) The clinical infrastructure written policies and procedures must include policies and
 87.19 procedures for meeting the requirements in this subdivision:

87.20 (1) providing or obtaining a client's standard diagnostic assessment, including a standard
 87.21 diagnostic assessment. When required components of the standard diagnostic assessment
 87.22 are not provided in an outside or independent assessment or cannot be attained immediately,
 87.23 the provider entity must determine the missing information within 30 days and amend the
 87.24 child's standard diagnostic assessment or incorporate the information into the child's
 87.25 individual treatment plan;

87.26 (2) developing an individual treatment plan;

87.27 (3) providing treatment supervision plans for staff according to section 245I.06. Treatment
 87.28 supervision does not include the authority to make or terminate court-ordered placements
 87.29 of the child. A treatment supervisor must be available for urgent consultation as required
 87.30 by the individual client's needs or the situation;

87.31 (4) requiring a mental health professional to determine the level of supervision for a
 87.32 behavioral health aide and to document and sign the supervision determination in the
 87.33 behavioral health aide's supervision plan;

88.1 (5) ensuring the immediate accessibility of a mental health professional, clinical trainee,
88.2 or mental health practitioner to the behavioral aide during service delivery;

88.3 (6) providing service delivery that implements the individual treatment plan and meets
88.4 the requirements under subdivision 9; and

88.5 (7) individual treatment plan review. The review must determine the extent to which
88.6 the services have met each of the goals and objectives in the treatment plan. The review
88.7 must assess the client's progress and ensure that services and treatment goals continue to
88.8 be necessary and appropriate to the client and the client's family or foster family.

88.9 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 256B.0943, subdivision 9, is
88.10 amended to read:

88.11 Subd. 9. **Service delivery criteria.** (a) In delivering services under this section, a certified
88.12 provider entity must ensure that:

88.13 (1) the provider's caseload size should reasonably enable the provider to play an active
88.14 role in service planning, monitoring, and delivering services to meet the client's and client's
88.15 family's needs, as specified in each client's individual treatment plan;

88.16 (2) site-based programs, including day treatment programs, provide staffing and facilities
88.17 to ensure the client's health, safety, and protection of rights, and that the programs are able
88.18 to implement each client's individual treatment plan; and

88.19 (3) a day treatment program is provided to a group of clients by a team under the treatment
88.20 supervision of a mental health professional. The day treatment program must be provided
88.21 in and by: (i) an outpatient hospital accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation
88.22 of Health Organizations and licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.55; (ii) a community
88.23 mental health center under section 245.62; or (iii) an entity that is certified under subdivision
88.24 4 to operate a program that meets the requirements of section 245.4884, subdivision 2, and
88.25 Minnesota Rules, parts 9505.0170 to 9505.0475. The day treatment program must stabilize
88.26 the client's mental health status while developing and improving the client's independent
88.27 living and socialization skills. The goal of the day treatment program must be to reduce or
88.28 relieve the effects of mental illness and provide training to enable the client to live in the
88.29 community. The remainder of the structured treatment program may include patient and/or
88.30 family or group psychotherapy, and individual or group skills training, if included in the
88.31 client's individual treatment plan. Day treatment programs are not part of inpatient or
88.32 residential treatment services. When a day treatment group that meets the minimum group
88.33 size requirement temporarily falls below the minimum group size because of a member's

89.1 temporary absence, medical assistance covers a group session conducted for the group
89.2 members in attendance. ~~A day treatment program may provide fewer than the minimally~~
89.3 ~~required hours for a particular child during a billing period in which the child is transitioning~~
89.4 ~~into, or out of, the program.~~

89.5 (b) To be eligible for medical assistance payment, a provider entity must deliver at least
89.6 one of the service components of children's therapeutic services and supports in compliance
89.7 with the following requirements:

89.8 (1) psychotherapy to address the child's underlying mental health disorder must be
89.9 documented as part of the child's ongoing treatment. A provider must deliver or arrange for
89.10 medically necessary psychotherapy unless the child's parent or caregiver chooses not to
89.11 receive it or the provider determines that psychotherapy is no longer medically necessary.
89.12 When a provider determines that psychotherapy is no longer medically necessary, the
89.13 provider must update required documentation, including but not limited to the individual
89.14 treatment plan, the child's medical record, or other authorizations, to include the
89.15 determination. When a provider determines that a child needs psychotherapy but
89.16 psychotherapy cannot be delivered due to a shortage of licensed mental health professionals
89.17 in the child's community, the provider must document the lack of access in the child's
89.18 medical record;

89.19 (2) individual, family, or group skills training is subject to the following requirements:

89.20 (i) a mental health professional, clinical trainee, or mental health practitioner shall provide
89.21 skills training;

89.22 (ii) skills training delivered to a child or the child's family must be targeted to the specific
89.23 deficits or maladaptations of the child's mental health disorder and must be prescribed in
89.24 the child's individual treatment plan;

89.25 (iii) group skills training may be provided to multiple recipients who, because of the
89.26 nature of their emotional, behavioral, or social dysfunction, can derive mutual benefit from
89.27 interaction in a group setting, which must be staffed as follows:

89.28 (A) one mental health professional, clinical trainee, or mental health practitioner must
89.29 work with a group of ~~three~~ two to eight clients; or

89.30 (B) any combination of two mental health professionals, clinical trainees, or mental
89.31 health practitioners must work with a group of nine to 12 clients;

90.1 (iv) a mental health professional, clinical trainee, or mental health practitioner must have
90.2 taught the psychosocial skill before a mental health behavioral aide may practice that skill
90.3 with the client; and

90.4 (v) for group skills training, when a skills group that meets the minimum group size
90.5 requirement temporarily falls below the minimum group size because of a group member's
90.6 temporary absence, the provider may conduct the session for the group members in
90.7 attendance;

90.8 (3) crisis planning to a child and family must include development of a written plan that
90.9 anticipates the particular factors specific to the child that may precipitate a psychiatric crisis
90.10 for the child in the near future. The written plan must document actions that the family
90.11 should be prepared to take to resolve or stabilize a crisis, such as advance arrangements for
90.12 direct intervention and support services to the child and the child's family. Crisis planning
90.13 must include preparing resources designed to address abrupt or substantial changes in the
90.14 functioning of the child or the child's family when sudden change in behavior or a loss of
90.15 usual coping mechanisms is observed, or the child begins to present a danger to self or
90.16 others;

90.17 (4) mental health behavioral aide services must be medically necessary treatment services,
90.18 identified in the child's individual treatment plan.

90.19 To be eligible for medical assistance payment, mental health behavioral aide services must
90.20 be delivered to a child who has been diagnosed with a mental illness, as provided in
90.21 subdivision 1, paragraph (a). The mental health behavioral aide must document the delivery
90.22 of services in written progress notes. Progress notes must reflect implementation of the
90.23 treatment strategies, as performed by the mental health behavioral aide and the child's
90.24 responses to the treatment strategies; and

90.25 (5) mental health service plan development must be performed in consultation with the
90.26 child's family and, when appropriate, with other key participants in the child's life by the
90.27 child's treating mental health professional or clinical trainee or by a mental health practitioner
90.28 and approved by the treating mental health professional. Treatment plan drafting consists
90.29 of development, review, and revision by face-to-face or electronic communication. The
90.30 provider must document events, including the time spent with the family and other key
90.31 participants in the child's life to approve the individual treatment plan. Medical assistance
90.32 covers service plan development before completion of the child's individual treatment plan.
90.33 Service plan development is covered only if a treatment plan is completed for the child. If

91.1 upon review it is determined that a treatment plan was not completed for the child, the
91.2 commissioner shall recover the payment for the service plan development.

91.3 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256B.0946, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

91.4 Subd. 4. **Service delivery payment requirements.** (a) To be eligible for payment under
91.5 this section, a provider must develop and practice written policies and procedures for
91.6 children's intensive behavioral health services, consistent with subdivision 1, paragraph (b),
91.7 and comply with the following requirements in paragraphs (b) to (n).

91.8 (b) Each previous and current mental health, school, and physical health treatment
91.9 provider must be contacted to request documentation of treatment and assessments that the
91.10 eligible client has received. This information must be reviewed and incorporated into the
91.11 standard diagnostic assessment and team consultation and treatment planning review process.

91.12 (c) Each client receiving treatment must be assessed for a trauma history, and the client's
91.13 treatment plan must document how the results of the assessment will be incorporated into
91.14 treatment.

91.15 (d) The level of care assessment as defined in section 245I.02, subdivision 19, and
91.16 functional assessment as defined in section 245I.02, subdivision 17, must be updated at
91.17 least every 180 days or prior to discharge from the service, whichever comes first.

91.18 (e) Each client receiving treatment services must have an individual treatment plan that
91.19 is reviewed, evaluated, and approved every 180 days using the team consultation and
91.20 treatment planning process.

91.21 (f) Clinical care consultation must be provided in accordance with the client's individual
91.22 treatment plan.

91.23 (g) Each client must have a crisis plan within ten days of initiating services and must
91.24 have access to clinical phone support 24 hours per day, seven days per week, during the
91.25 course of treatment. The crisis plan must demonstrate coordination with the local or regional
91.26 mobile crisis intervention team.

91.27 (h) Services must be delivered and documented at least three days per week, equaling
91.28 at least six hours of treatment per week. If the mental health professional, client, and family
91.29 agree, service units may be temporarily reduced for a period of no more than 60 days in
91.30 order to meet the needs of the client and family, or as part of transition or on a discharge
91.31 plan to another service or level of care. The reasons for service reduction must be identified;
91.32 and documented, and included in the treatment plan or case file. Billing and payment are
91.33 prohibited for days on which no services are delivered and documented.

92.1 (i) Location of service delivery must be in the client's home, day care setting, school, or
 92.2 other community-based setting that is specified on the client's individualized treatment plan.

92.3 (j) Treatment must be developmentally and culturally appropriate for the client.

92.4 (k) Services must be delivered in continual collaboration and consultation with the
 92.5 client's medical providers and, in particular, with prescribers of psychotropic medications,
 92.6 including those prescribed on an off-label basis. Members of the service team must be aware
 92.7 of the medication regimen and potential side effects.

92.8 (l) Parents, siblings, foster parents, legal guardians, and members of the child's
 92.9 permanency plan must be involved in treatment and service delivery unless otherwise noted
 92.10 in the treatment plan.

92.11 (m) Transition planning for the child must be conducted starting with the first treatment
 92.12 plan and must be addressed throughout treatment to support the child's permanency plan
 92.13 and postdischarge mental health service needs.

92.14 (n) In order for a provider to receive the daily per-client encounter rate, at least one of
 92.15 the services listed in subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clauses (1) to (3), must be provided. The
 92.16 services listed in subdivision 1, paragraph (b), clauses (4) and (5), may be included as part
 92.17 of the daily per-client encounter rate.

92.18 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 256B.0947, subdivision 3a, is
 92.19 amended to read:

92.20 Subd. 3a. **Required service components.** (a) Intensive nonresidential rehabilitative
 92.21 mental health services, supports, and ancillary activities that are covered by a single daily
 92.22 rate per client must include the following, as needed by the individual client:

92.23 (1) individual, family, and group psychotherapy;

92.24 (2) individual, family, and group skills training, as defined in section 256B.0943,
 92.25 subdivision 1, paragraph (r);

92.26 (3) crisis planning as defined in section 245.4871, subdivision 9a;

92.27 (4) medication management provided by a ~~physician, an advanced practice registered~~
 92.28 ~~nurse with certification in psychiatric and mental health care, or a physician assistant~~ qualified
 92.29 provider;

92.30 (5) mental health case management as provided in section 256B.0625, subdivision 20;

92.31 (6) medication education services as defined in this section;

93.1 (7) care coordination by a client-specific lead worker assigned by and responsible to the
93.2 treatment team;

93.3 (8) psychoeducation of and consultation and coordination with the client's biological,
93.4 adoptive, or foster family and, in the case of a youth living independently, the client's
93.5 immediate nonfamilial support network;

93.6 (9) clinical consultation to a client's employer or school or to other service agencies or
93.7 to the courts to assist in managing the mental illness or co-occurring disorder and to develop
93.8 client support systems;

93.9 (10) coordination with, or performance of, crisis intervention and stabilization services
93.10 as defined in section 256B.0624;

93.11 (11) transition services;

93.12 (12) co-occurring substance use disorder treatment as defined in section 245I.02,
93.13 subdivision 11; and

93.14 (13) housing access support that assists clients to find, obtain, retain, and move to safe
93.15 and adequate housing. Housing access support does not provide monetary assistance for
93.16 rent, damage deposits, or application fees.

93.17 (b) The provider shall ensure and document the following by means of performing the
93.18 required function or by contracting with a qualified person or entity: client access to crisis
93.19 intervention services, as defined in section 256B.0624, and available 24 hours per day and
93.20 seven days per week.

93.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2027, or upon federal approval,
93.22 whichever is later.

93.23 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256B.0947, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

93.24 Subd. 5. **Standards for intensive nonresidential rehabilitative providers.** (a) Services
93.25 must meet the standards in this section and chapter 245I as required in section 245I.011,
93.26 subdivision 5.

93.27 (b) The treatment team must have specialized training in providing services to the specific
93.28 age group of youth that the team serves. An individual treatment team must serve youth
93.29 who are: (1) at least eight years of age or older and under 16 years of age; ~~or~~; (2) at least
93.30 14 years of age or older and under 21 years of age; or (3) if a treatment team demonstrates
93.31 to the commissioner expertise in meeting the developmental and clinical needs of an
93.32 expanded age range, at least eight years of age or older and under 21 years of age.

94.1 (c) The treatment team for intensive nonresidential rehabilitative mental health services
94.2 comprises both permanently employed core team members and client-specific team members
94.3 as follows:

94.4 (1) Based on professional qualifications and client needs, clinically qualified core team
94.5 members are assigned on a rotating basis as the client's lead worker to coordinate a client's
94.6 care. The core team must comprise at least four full-time equivalent direct care staff and
94.7 must minimally include:

94.8 (i) a mental health professional who serves as team leader to provide administrative
94.9 direction and treatment supervision to the team;

94.10 (ii) ~~an advanced-practice registered nurse with certification in psychiatric or mental~~
94.11 ~~health care or a board-certified child and adolescent psychiatrist, either of which must be~~
94.12 ~~credentialed to prescribe medications~~ a psychiatric care provider who is credentialed to
94.13 prescribe medications and who is either an advanced practice registered nurse with advanced
94.14 education and training in psychiatric and mental health care or a board-certified psychiatrist.
94.15 The psychiatric care provider must have demonstrated clinical experience and qualifications
94.16 for working with children and adolescents with serious mental illness and co-occurring
94.17 mental illness and substance use disorders;

94.18 (iii) a mental health certified peer specialist who is qualified according to section 245I.04,
94.19 subdivision 10, and is also a former children's mental health consumer; and

94.20 (iv) a co-occurring disorder specialist who meets the requirements under section
94.21 256B.0622, subdivision 7a, paragraph (a), clause (4), who will provide or facilitate the
94.22 provision of co-occurring disorder treatment to clients.

94.23 (2) The core team may also include any of the following:

94.24 (i) additional mental health professionals;

94.25 (ii) a vocational specialist;

94.26 (iii) an educational specialist with knowledge and experience working with youth
94.27 regarding special education requirements and goals, special education plans, and coordination
94.28 of educational activities with health care activities;

94.29 (iv) a child and adolescent psychiatrist who may be retained on a consultant basis;

94.30 (v) a clinical trainee qualified according to section 245I.04, subdivision 6;

94.31 (vi) a mental health practitioner qualified according to section 245I.04, subdivision 4;

- 95.1 (vii) a case management service provider, as defined in section 245.4871, subdivision
95.2 4;
- 95.3 (viii) a housing access specialist; ~~and~~
- 95.4 (ix) a family peer specialist as defined in subdivision 2, paragraph (j); and
- 95.5 (x) a registered nurse, as defined in section 148.171, subdivision 20.

95.6 (3) A treatment team may include, in addition to those in clause (1) or (2), ad hoc
95.7 members not employed by the team who consult on a specific client and who must accept
95.8 overall clinical direction from the treatment team for the duration of the client's placement
95.9 with the treatment team and must be paid by the provider agency at the rate for a typical
95.10 session by that provider with that client or at a rate negotiated with the client-specific
95.11 member. Client-specific treatment team members may include:

95.12 (i) the mental health professional treating the client prior to placement with the treatment
95.13 team;

95.14 (ii) the client's current substance use counselor, if applicable;

95.15 (iii) a lead member of the client's individualized education program team or school-based
95.16 mental health provider, if applicable;

95.17 (iv) a representative from the client's health care home or primary care clinic, as needed
95.18 to ensure integration of medical and behavioral health care;

95.19 (v) the client's probation officer or other juvenile justice representative, if applicable;
95.20 and

95.21 (vi) the client's current vocational or employment counselor, if applicable.

95.22 (d) The treatment supervisor shall be an active member of the treatment team and shall
95.23 function as a practicing clinician at least on a part-time basis. The treatment team shall meet
95.24 with the treatment supervisor at least weekly to discuss recipients' progress and make rapid
95.25 adjustments to meet recipients' needs. The team meeting must include client-specific case
95.26 reviews and general treatment discussions among team members. Client-specific case
95.27 reviews and planning must be documented in the individual client's treatment record.

95.28 (e) The staffing ratio must not exceed ten clients to one full-time equivalent treatment
95.29 team position.

95.30 (f) The treatment team shall serve no more than 80 clients at any one time. Should local
95.31 demand exceed the team's capacity, an additional team must be established rather than
95.32 exceed this limit.

96.1 (g) Nonclinical staff shall have prompt access in person or by telephone to a mental
96.2 health practitioner, clinical trainee, or mental health professional. The provider shall have
96.3 the capacity to promptly and appropriately respond to emergent needs and make any
96.4 necessary staffing adjustments to ensure the health and safety of clients.

96.5 (h) The intensive nonresidential rehabilitative mental health services provider shall
96.6 participate in evaluation of the assertive community treatment for youth (Youth ACT) model
96.7 as conducted by the commissioner, including the collection and reporting of data and the
96.8 reporting of performance measures as specified by contract with the commissioner.

96.9 (i) A regional treatment team may serve multiple counties.

96.10 EFFECTIVE DATE. The amendment made to paragraph (c), clause (1), item (ii), of
96.11 this section is effective July 1, 2027, or upon federal approval, whichever is later.

96.12 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 256L.03, subdivision 5, is amended
96.13 to read:

96.14 Subd. 5. **Cost-sharing.** (a) Co-payments, coinsurance, and deductibles do not apply to
96.15 children under the age of 21 and to American Indians as defined in Code of Federal
96.16 Regulations, title 42, section 600.5.

96.17 (b) The commissioner must adjust co-payments, coinsurance, and deductibles for covered
96.18 services in a manner sufficient to maintain the actuarial value of the benefit to 94 percent.
96.19 The cost-sharing changes described in this paragraph do not apply to eligible recipients or
96.20 services exempt from cost-sharing under state law. The cost-sharing changes described in
96.21 this paragraph shall not be implemented prior to January 1, 2016.

96.22 (c) The cost-sharing changes authorized under paragraph (b) must satisfy the requirements
96.23 for cost-sharing under the Basic Health Program as set forth in Code of Federal Regulations,
96.24 title 42, sections 600.510 and 600.520.

96.25 (d) Cost-sharing for prescription drugs and related medical supplies to treat chronic
96.26 disease must comply with the requirements of section 62Q.481.

96.27 (e) Co-payments, coinsurance, and deductibles do not apply to additional diagnostic
96.28 services or testing that a health care provider determines an enrollee requires after a
96.29 mammogram, as specified under section 62A.30, subdivision 5.

96.30 (f) Cost-sharing must not apply to drugs used for tobacco and nicotine cessation or to
96.31 tobacco and nicotine cessation services covered under section 256B.0625, subdivision 68.

97.1 (g) Co-payments, coinsurance, and deductibles do not apply to pre-exposure prophylaxis
 97.2 (PrEP) and postexposure prophylaxis (PEP) medications when used for the prevention or
 97.3 treatment of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV).

97.4 (h) Co-payments, coinsurance, and deductibles do not apply to mobile crisis intervention,
 97.5 crisis stabilization provided in a community setting, or crisis assessment as defined in section
 97.6 256B.0624, subdivision 2.

97.7 Sec. 22. **DIRECTION TO COMMISSIONER; CERTIFIED COMMUNITY**
 97.8 **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REBASING.**

97.9 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.0625, subdivision 5m, paragraph (c),
 97.10 clause (4), for certified community behavioral health clinics certified on or after January 1,
 97.11 2021, and before January 1, 2022, the commissioner of human services must rebase rates
 97.12 for purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section 256B.0625, subdivision 5m, paragraph (c),
 97.13 clause (4), for services provided on or after January 1, 2026.

97.14 **ARTICLE 5**

97.15 **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES HOUSING AND SUPPORT SERVICES**

97.16 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245.991, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

97.17 Subd. 3. **Allowable grant activities.** Grantees must provide homeless outreach and case
 97.18 management services. Projects may provide clinical assessment, habilitation and rehabilitation
 97.19 services, community mental health services, substance use disorder treatment, housing
 97.20 transition and sustaining services, or direct assistance funding. Services must be provided
 97.21 to individuals with a serious mental illness, substance use disorder, or ~~with a~~ co-occurring
 97.22 substance use disorder; and who are homeless or at imminent risk of homelessness.

97.23 Individuals receiving homeless outreach services may be presumed eligible until a serious
 97.24 mental illness can be verified.

97.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2026.

97.26 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245.992, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

97.27 Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The commissioner of human services must establish a
 97.28 housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program to prevent or end
 97.29 homelessness for people with serious mental illness, substance use disorder, or co-occurring
 97.30 substance use disorder; to increase the availability of housing with support; and to ensure

98.1 the commissioner may achieve the goals of the housing mission statement in section 245.461,
98.2 subdivision 4.

98.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2026.

98.4 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245.992, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

98.5 Subd. 2. **Eligible beneficiaries.** Program activities must be provided to people with a
98.6 serious mental illness, substance use disorder, or ~~with~~ a co-occurring substance use disorder,
98.7 who meet homeless criteria determined by the commissioner.

98.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2026.

98.9 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256D.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

98.10 Subdivision 1. **Eligibility.** (a) Each assistance unit with income and resources less than
98.11 the standard of assistance established by the commissioner and with a member who is a
98.12 resident of the state ~~shall~~ must be eligible for and entitled to general assistance if the
98.13 assistance unit is:

98.14 (1) a person who is suffering from a professionally certified permanent or temporary
98.15 illness, injury, or incapacity which is expected to continue for more than 45 days and which
98.16 prevents the person from obtaining or retaining employment;

98.17 (2) a person whose presence in the home on a substantially continuous basis is required
98.18 because of the professionally certified illness, injury, incapacity, or the age of another
98.19 member of the household;

98.20 (3) a person who has been placed in, and is residing in, a licensed or certified facility
98.21 for purposes of physical or mental health or rehabilitation, or in an approved substance use
98.22 disorder domiciliary facility, if the placement is based on illness or incapacity and is
98.23 according to a plan developed or approved by the county agency through its director or
98.24 designated representative;

98.25 (4) a person not described in clause (1) or (3) who is diagnosed by a licensed physician,
98.26 psychological practitioner, or other qualified professional, as developmentally disabled or
98.27 mentally ill, and that condition prevents the person from obtaining or retaining employment;

98.28 (5) a person who has an application pending for, or is appealing termination of benefits
98.29 from, the Social Security disability program or the program of Supplemental Security Income
98.30 for the aged, blind, and disabled, provided the person has a professionally certified permanent

99.1 or temporary illness, injury, or incapacity which is expected to continue for more than 30
99.2 days and which prevents the person from obtaining or retaining employment;

99.3 (6) a person who is unable to obtain or retain employment because advanced age
99.4 significantly affects the person's ability to seek or engage in substantial work;

99.5 (7) a person who has been assessed by a vocational specialist and, in consultation with
99.6 the county agency, has been determined to be unemployable for purposes of this clause; a
99.7 person is considered employable if there exist positions of employment in the local labor
99.8 market, regardless of the current availability of openings for those positions, that the person
99.9 is capable of performing. The person's eligibility under this category must be reassessed at
99.10 least annually. The county agency must provide notice to the person not later than 30 days
99.11 before annual eligibility under this item ends, informing the person of the date annual
99.12 eligibility will end and the need for vocational assessment if the person wishes to continue
99.13 eligibility under this clause. For purposes of establishing eligibility under this clause, it is
99.14 the applicant's or recipient's duty to obtain any needed vocational assessment;

99.15 (8) a person who is determined by the county agency, according to permanent rules
99.16 adopted by the commissioner, to have a condition that qualifies under Minnesota's special
99.17 education rules as a specific learning disability, provided that a rehabilitation plan for the
99.18 person is developed or approved by the county agency, and the person is following the plan;

99.19 (9) a child under the age of 18 who is not living with a parent, stepparent, or legal
99.20 custodian, and only if: the child is legally emancipated or living with an adult with the
99.21 consent of an agency acting as a legal custodian; the child is at least 16 years of age and the
99.22 general assistance grant is approved by the director of the county agency or a designated
99.23 representative as a component of a social services case plan for the child; or the child is
99.24 living with an adult with the consent of the child's legal custodian and the county agency.
99.25 For purposes of this clause, "legally emancipated" means a person under the age of 18 years
99.26 who: (i) has been married; (ii) is on active duty in the uniformed services of the United
99.27 States; (iii) has been emancipated by a court of competent jurisdiction; or (iv) is otherwise
99.28 considered emancipated under Minnesota law, and for whom county social services has not
99.29 determined that a social services case plan is necessary, for reasons other than the child has
99.30 failed or refuses to cooperate with the county agency in developing the plan;

99.31 (10) a person who is eligible for displaced homemaker services, programs, or assistance
99.32 under section 116L.96, but only if that person is enrolled as a full-time student;

99.33 (11) a person who is involved with protective or court-ordered services that prevent the
99.34 applicant or recipient from working at least four hours per day;

100.1 (12) a person over age 18 whose primary language is not English and who is attending
 100.2 high school at least half time; or

100.3 (13) a person whose alcohol and drug addiction is a material factor that contributes to
 100.4 the person's disability; ~~applicants who assert this clause as a basis for eligibility must be~~
 100.5 ~~assessed by the county agency to determine if they are amenable to treatment; if the applicant~~
 100.6 ~~is determined to be not amenable to treatment, but is otherwise eligible for benefits, then~~
 100.7 ~~general assistance must be paid in vendor form, for the individual's shelter costs up to the~~
 100.8 ~~limit of the grant amount, with the residual, if any, paid according to section 256D.09,~~
 100.9 ~~subdivision 2a; if the applicant is determined to be amenable to treatment, then in order to~~
 100.10 ~~receive benefits, the applicant must be in a treatment program or on a waiting list and the~~
 100.11 ~~benefits must be paid in vendor form, for the individual's shelter costs, up to the limit of~~
 100.12 ~~the grant amount, with the residual, if any, paid according to section 256D.09, subdivision~~
 100.13 ~~2a.~~

100.14 (b) As a condition of eligibility under paragraph (a), clauses (1), (3), (4), (7), and (8),
 100.15 the recipient must complete an interim assistance agreement and must apply for other
 100.16 maintenance benefits as specified in section 256D.06, subdivision 5, and must comply with
 100.17 efforts to determine the recipient's eligibility for those other maintenance benefits.

100.18 (c) The burden of providing documentation for a county agency to use to verify eligibility
 100.19 for general assistance or for exemption from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
 100.20 (SNAP) employment and training program is upon the applicant or recipient. The county
 100.21 agency ~~shall~~ must use documents already in its possession to verify eligibility, and ~~shall~~
 100.22 must help the applicant or recipient obtain other existing verification necessary to determine
 100.23 eligibility which the applicant or recipient does not have and is unable to obtain.

100.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

100.25 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256D.06, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

100.26 Subd. 2. **Emergency need.** (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision 1, a grant
 100.27 of emergency general assistance ~~shall~~ must, to the extent funds are available, be made to
 100.28 an eligible single adult, married couple, or family for an emergency need where the recipient
 100.29 requests temporary assistance not exceeding 30 days if an emergency situation appears to
 100.30 exist under written criteria adopted by the county agency and provided to the commissioner
 100.31 annually. If an applicant or recipient relates facts to the county agency which may be
 100.32 sufficient to constitute an emergency situation, the county agency ~~shall~~ must, to the extent
 100.33 funds are available, advise the person of the procedure for applying for assistance according
 100.34 to this subdivision.

101.1 (b) The applicant must be ineligible for assistance under chapter 142G, must have annual
101.2 net income no greater than 200 percent of the federal poverty guidelines for the previous
101.3 calendar year, and may receive an emergency assistance grant not more than once in any
101.4 12-month period.

101.5 (c) Funding for an emergency general assistance program is limited to the appropriation.
101.6 Each fiscal year, the commissioner ~~shall~~ must allocate to counties the money appropriated
101.7 for emergency general assistance grants based on each county agency's average share of
101.8 state's emergency general expenditures for the immediate past three fiscal years as determined
101.9 by the commissioner, and may reallocate any unspent amounts to other counties. No county
101.10 shall be allocated less than \$1,000 for a fiscal year.

101.11 (d) Any emergency general assistance expenditures by a county above the amount of
101.12 the commissioner's allocation to the county must be made from county funds.

101.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2026.

101.14 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256D.54, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

101.15 Subdivision 1. **Potential eligibility.** An applicant or recipient who is otherwise eligible
101.16 for supplemental aid and who is potentially eligible for maintenance benefits from any other
101.17 source ~~shall~~ must (1) apply for those benefits within ~~30~~ 90 days of the county's determination
101.18 of potential eligibility for those benefits; and (2) execute an interim assistance authorization
101.19 agreement on a form as directed by the commissioner.

101.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

101.21 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256I.04, subdivision 2b, is amended to read:

101.22 Subd. 2b. **Housing support agreements.** (a) Agreements between agencies and providers
101.23 of housing support must be in writing on a form developed and approved by the commissioner
101.24 and must specify the name and address under which the establishment subject to the
101.25 agreement does business and under which the establishment, or service provider, if different
101.26 from the establishment, is licensed by the Department of Health or the Department of Human
101.27 Services; the specific license or registration from the Department of Health or the Department
101.28 of Human Services held by the provider and the number of beds subject to that license; the
101.29 address of the location or locations at which housing support is provided under this
101.30 agreement; the per diem and monthly rates that are to be paid from housing support funds
101.31 for each eligible resident at each location; the number of beds at each location which are
101.32 subject to the agreement; whether the license holder is a not-for-profit corporation under

102.1 section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code; and a statement that the agreement is subject
 102.2 to the provisions of sections 256I.01 to 256I.06 and subject to any changes to those sections.

102.3 (b) Providers are required to verify the following minimum requirements in the
 102.4 agreement:

102.5 (1) current license or registration, including authorization if managing or monitoring
 102.6 medications;

102.7 (2) all staff who have direct contact with recipients meet the staff qualifications;

102.8 (3) the provision of housing support;

102.9 (4) the provision of supplementary services, if applicable;

102.10 (5) reports of adverse events, including recipient death or serious injury;

102.11 (6) submission of residency requirements that could result in recipient eviction; and

102.12 (7) confirmation that the provider will not limit or restrict the number of hours an
 102.13 applicant or recipient chooses to be employed, as specified in subdivision 5.

102.14 (c) Agreements may be terminated with or without cause by the commissioner, the
 102.15 agency, or the provider with two calendar months prior notice. The commissioner may
 102.16 immediately terminate an agreement under subdivision 2d.

102.17 (d) Agencies must develop a process by which the agency seeks, reviews, and approves
 102.18 housing support agreements. Agencies must report the processes and results to the
 102.19 commissioner in a format determined by the commissioner and must make the processes
 102.20 available to prospective housing support providers.

102.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2026.

102.22 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 256K.46, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

102.23 Subd. 5. **Reporting.** Grant recipients ~~shall~~ must report annually on the use of
 102.24 shelter-linked youth mental health grants to the commissioner by December 31, ~~beginning~~
 102.25 ~~in 2020~~. Each report ~~shall~~ must include the name and location of the grant recipient, the
 102.26 amount of each grant, the youth mental health services provided, and the number of youth
 102.27 receiving services. The commissioner ~~shall~~ must determine the form required for the reports
 102.28 and may specify additional reporting requirements. ~~The commissioner shall include the~~
 102.29 ~~shelter-linked youth mental health services program in the biennial report required under~~
 102.30 ~~section 256K.45, subdivision 2.~~

102.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

103.1 Sec. 9. **REPEALER.**

103.2 Minnesota Statutes 2024, sections 256D.09, subdivisions 2a and 2b; and 256K.45,
 103.3 subdivision 2, are repealed.

103.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

103.5 **ARTICLE 6**

103.6 **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL**

103.7 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245A.10, subdivision 4, is
 103.8 amended to read:

103.9 Subd. 4. **License or certification fee for certain programs.** (a)(1) A program licensed
 103.10 to provide one or more of the home and community-based services and supports identified
 103.11 under chapter 245D to persons with disabilities or age 65 and older, ~~shall~~ must pay an annual
 103.12 nonrefundable license fee based on revenues derived from the provision of services that
 103.13 would require licensure under chapter 245D during the calendar year immediately preceding
 103.14 the year in which the license fee is paid, according to the following schedule:

103.15	License Holder Annual Revenue	License Fee
103.16	less than or equal to \$10,000	\$250
103.17	greater than \$10,000 but less than or	
103.18	equal to \$25,000	\$375
103.19	greater than \$25,000 but less than or	
103.20	equal to \$50,000	\$500
103.21	greater than \$50,000 but less than or	
103.22	equal to \$100,000	\$625
103.23	greater than \$100,000 but less than or	
103.24	equal to \$150,000	\$750
103.25	greater than \$150,000 but less than or	
103.26	equal to \$200,000	\$1,000
103.27	greater than \$200,000 but less than or	
103.28	equal to \$250,000	\$1,250
103.29	greater than \$250,000 but less than or	
103.30	equal to \$300,000	\$1,500
103.31	greater than \$300,000 but less than or	
103.32	equal to \$350,000	\$1,750
103.33	greater than \$350,000 but less than or	
103.34	equal to \$400,000	\$2,000
103.35	greater than \$400,000 but less than or	
103.36	equal to \$450,000	\$2,250
103.37	greater than \$450,000 but less than or	
103.38	equal to \$500,000	\$2,500

104.1	greater than \$500,000 but less than or	
104.2	equal to \$600,000	\$2,850
104.3	greater than \$600,000 but less than or	
104.4	equal to \$700,000	\$3,200
104.5	greater than \$700,000 but less than or	
104.6	equal to \$800,000	\$3,600
104.7	greater than \$800,000 but less than or	
104.8	equal to \$900,000	\$3,900
104.9	greater than \$900,000 but less than or	
104.10	equal to \$1,000,000	\$4,250
104.11	greater than \$1,000,000 but less than or	
104.12	equal to \$1,250,000	\$4,550
104.13	greater than \$1,250,000 but less than or	
104.14	equal to \$1,500,000	\$4,900
104.15	greater than \$1,500,000 but less than or	
104.16	equal to \$1,750,000	\$5,200
104.17	greater than \$1,750,000 but less than or	
104.18	equal to \$2,000,000	\$5,500
104.19	greater than \$2,000,000 but less than or	
104.20	equal to \$2,500,000	\$5,900
104.21	greater than \$2,500,000 but less than or	
104.22	equal to \$3,000,000	\$6,200
104.23	greater than \$3,000,000 but less than or	
104.24	equal to \$3,500,000	\$6,500
104.25	greater than \$3,500,000 but less than or	
104.26	equal to \$4,000,000	\$7,200
104.27	greater than \$4,000,000 but less than or	
104.28	equal to \$4,500,000	\$7,800
104.29	greater than \$4,500,000 but less than or	
104.30	equal to \$5,000,000	\$9,000
104.31	greater than \$5,000,000 but less than or	
104.32	equal to \$7,500,000	\$10,000
104.33	greater than \$7,500,000 but less than or	
104.34	equal to \$10,000,000	\$14,000
104.35	greater than \$10,000,000 but less than or	
104.36	equal to \$12,500,000	\$18,000
104.37	greater than \$12,500,000 but less than or	
104.38	equal to \$15,000,000	\$25,000
104.39	greater than \$15,000,000 but less than or	
104.40	equal to \$17,500,000	\$28,000
104.41	greater than \$17,500,000 but less than <u>or</u>	
104.42	<u>equal to</u> \$20,000,000	\$32,000
104.43	greater than \$20,000,000 but less than <u>or</u>	
104.44	<u>equal to</u> \$25,000,000	\$36,000
104.45	greater than \$25,000,000 but less than <u>or</u>	
104.46	<u>equal to</u> \$30,000,000	\$45,000

105.1	greater than \$30,000,000 but less than <u>or</u>	
105.2	<u>equal to</u> \$35,000,000	\$55,000
105.3	greater than \$35,000,000	\$75,000

105.4 (2) If requested, the license holder ~~shall~~ must provide the commissioner information to
 105.5 verify the license holder's annual revenues or other information as needed, including copies
 105.6 of documents submitted to the Department of Revenue.

105.7 (3) At each annual renewal, a license holder may elect to pay the highest renewal fee,
 105.8 and not provide annual revenue information to the commissioner.

105.9 (4) A license holder that knowingly provides the commissioner incorrect revenue amounts
 105.10 for the purpose of paying a lower license fee ~~shall~~ must be subject to a civil penalty in the
 105.11 amount of double the fee the provider should have paid.

105.12 (b) A substance use disorder treatment program licensed under chapter 245G, to provide
 105.13 substance use disorder treatment ~~shall~~ must pay an annual nonrefundable license fee based
 105.14 on the following schedule:

105.15	Licensed Capacity	License Fee
105.16	1 to 24 persons	\$2,600
105.17	25 to 49 persons	\$3,000
105.18	50 to 74 persons	\$5,000
105.19	75 to 99 persons	\$10,000
105.20	100 to 199 persons	\$15,000
105.21	200 or more persons	\$20,000

105.22 (c) A detoxification program licensed under Minnesota Rules, parts 9530.6510 to
 105.23 9530.6590, or a withdrawal management program licensed under chapter 245F ~~shall~~ must
 105.24 pay an annual nonrefundable license fee based on the following schedule:

105.25	Licensed Capacity	License Fee
105.26	1 to 24 persons	\$2,600
105.27	25 to 49 persons	\$3,000
105.28	50 or more persons	\$5,000

105.29 A detoxification program that also operates a withdrawal management program at the same
 105.30 location ~~shall~~ must only pay one fee based upon the licensed capacity of the program with
 105.31 the higher overall capacity.

105.32 (d) A children's residential facility licensed under Minnesota Rules, chapter 2960, to
 105.33 serve children shall pay an annual nonrefundable license fee based on the following schedule:

106.1	Licensed Capacity	License Fee
106.2	1 to 24 persons	\$1,000
106.3	25 to 49 persons	\$1,100
106.4	50 to 74 persons	\$1,200
106.5	75 to 99 persons	\$1,300
106.6	100 or more persons	\$1,400

106.7 (e) A residential facility licensed under section 245I.23 or Minnesota Rules, parts
 106.8 9520.0500 to 9520.0670, to serve persons with mental illness ~~shall~~ must pay an annual
 106.9 nonrefundable license fee based on the following schedule:

106.10	Licensed Capacity	License Fee
106.11	1 to 24 persons	\$2,600
106.12	25 to 49 persons	\$3,000
106.13	50 or more persons	\$20,000

106.14 (f) A residential facility licensed under Minnesota Rules, parts 9570.2000 to 9570.3400,
 106.15 to serve persons with physical disabilities ~~shall~~ must pay an annual nonrefundable license
 106.16 fee based on the following schedule:

106.17	Licensed Capacity	License Fee
106.18	1 to 24 persons	\$450
106.19	25 to 49 persons	\$650
106.20	50 to 74 persons	\$850
106.21	75 to 99 persons	\$1,050
106.22	100 or more persons	\$1,250

106.23 (g) A program licensed as an adult day care center licensed under Minnesota Rules,
 106.24 parts 9555.9600 to 9555.9730, ~~shall~~ must pay an annual nonrefundable license fee based
 106.25 on the following schedule:

106.26	Licensed Capacity	License Fee
106.27	1 to 24 persons	\$2,600
106.28	25 to 49 persons	\$3,000
106.29	50 to 74 persons	\$5,000
106.30	75 to 99 persons	\$10,000
106.31	100 to 199 persons	\$15,000
106.32	200 or more persons	\$20,000

106.33 (h) A program licensed to provide treatment services to persons with sexual psychopathic
 106.34 personalities or sexually dangerous persons under Minnesota Rules, parts 9515.3000 to
 106.35 9515.3110, ~~shall~~ must pay an annual nonrefundable license fee of \$20,000.

107.1 (i) A mental health clinic certified under section 245I.20 ~~shall~~ must pay an annual
107.2 nonrefundable certification fee of \$1,550. If the mental health clinic provides services at a
107.3 primary location with satellite facilities, the satellite facilities ~~shall~~ must be certified with
107.4 the primary location without an additional charge.

107.5 (j) If a program subject to annual fees under paragraph (b) provides services at a primary
107.6 location with satellite facilities, the satellite facilities must be licensed with the primary
107.7 location and must be subject to an additional \$500 annual nonrefundable license fee per
107.8 satellite facility.

107.9 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245A.142, subdivision 3, is amended
107.10 to read:

107.11 Subd. 3. **Provisional license.** (a) Beginning January 1, 2026, the commissioner ~~shall~~
107.12 must begin issuing provisional licenses to agencies enrolled under chapter 256B to provide
107.13 EIDBI services.

107.14 (b) Agencies enrolled before July 1, 2025, have until May 31, 2026, to submit an
107.15 application for provisional licensure on the forms and in the manner prescribed by the
107.16 commissioner.

107.17 (c) Beginning June 1, 2026, an agency must not operate if it has not submitted an
107.18 application for provisional licensure under this section. The commissioner shall disenroll
107.19 an agency from providing EIDBI services under chapter 256B if the agency fails to submit
107.20 an application for provisional licensure by May 31, 2026.

107.21 (d) The commissioner must determine whether a provisional license applicant complies
107.22 with all applicable rules and laws and either issue a provisional license to the applicant or
107.23 deny the application by December 31, 2026.

107.24 (e) A provisional license is effective until comprehensive EIDBI agency licensure
107.25 standards are in effect unless the provisional license is suspended or revoked.

107.26 (f) Initial provisional license applications are subject to the application fee under section
107.27 245A.10, subdivision 3.

107.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

108.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245A.242, subdivision 2, is amended
108.2 to read:

108.3 Subd. 2. **Emergency overdose treatment.** (a) A license holder must maintain a supply
108.4 of opiate antagonists as defined in section 604A.04, subdivision 1, available for emergency
108.5 treatment of opioid overdose ~~and~~. For administration via intramuscular injection, a license
108.6 holder must have a written standing order protocol by a physician who is licensed under
108.7 chapter 147, advanced practice registered nurse who is licensed under chapter 148, or
108.8 physician assistant who is licensed under chapter 147A, that permits the license holder to
108.9 maintain a supply of intramuscular injection opiate antagonists on site. A license holder
108.10 must require staff to undergo training in the specific mode of administration used at the
108.11 program, which may include intranasal administration, intramuscular injection, or both,
108.12 before the staff has direct contact, as defined in section 245C.02, subdivision 11, with a
108.13 person served by the program.

108.14 (b) Notwithstanding any requirements to the contrary in Minnesota Rules, chapters 2960
108.15 and 9530, and Minnesota Statutes, chapters 245F, 245G, and 245I:

108.16 (1) emergency opiate antagonist medications are not required to be stored in a locked
108.17 area and staff and adult clients may carry this medication on them and store it in an unlocked
108.18 location;

108.19 (2) staff persons who only administer emergency opiate antagonist medications only
108.20 require the training required by paragraph (a), which any knowledgeable trainer may provide.
108.21 The trainer is not required to be a registered nurse or part of an accredited educational
108.22 institution; and

108.23 (3) nonresidential substance use disorder treatment programs that do not administer
108.24 client medications beyond emergency opiate antagonist medications are not required to
108.25 have the policies and procedures required in section 245G.08, subdivisions 5 and 6, and
108.26 must instead describe the program's procedures for administering opiate antagonist
108.27 medications in the license holder's description of health care services under section 245G.08,
108.28 subdivision 1.

108.29 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245C.02, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

108.30 Subd. 18. **Serious maltreatment.** (a) "Serious maltreatment" means sexual abuse;₂
108.31 maltreatment resulting in death;₂ neglect resulting in serious injury which reasonably requires
108.32 the care of a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant whether
108.33 or not the care of a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant was

109.1 sought, or; abuse resulting in serious injury; or financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult,
 109.2 if the value of the funds or property is \$1,000 or greater.

109.3 (b) For purposes of this ~~definition~~ subdivision, "care of a physician, advanced practice
 109.4 registered nurse, or physician assistant" is treatment received or ordered by a physician,
 109.5 physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse, but does not include:

109.6 (1) diagnostic testing, assessment, or observation;

109.7 (2) the application of, recommendation to use, or prescription solely for a remedy that
 109.8 is available over the counter without a prescription; or

109.9 (3) a prescription solely for a topical antibiotic to treat burns when there is no follow-up
 109.10 appointment.

109.11 (c) For purposes of this ~~definition~~ subdivision, "abuse resulting in serious injury" means:
 109.12 bruises, bites, skin laceration, or tissue damage; fractures; dislocations; evidence of internal
 109.13 injuries; head injuries with loss of consciousness; extensive second-degree or third-degree
 109.14 burns and other burns for which complications are present; extensive second-degree or
 109.15 third-degree frostbite and other frostbite for which complications are present; irreversible
 109.16 mobility or avulsion of teeth; injuries to the eyes; ingestion of foreign substances and objects
 109.17 that are harmful; near drowning; and heat exhaustion or sunstroke.

109.18 (d) Serious maltreatment includes neglect when it results in criminal sexual conduct
 109.19 against a child or vulnerable adult.

109.20 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245C.03, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

109.21 Subdivision 1. **Programs licensed by the commissioner.** (a) The commissioner ~~shall~~
 109.22 must conduct a background study on:

109.23 (1) the person or persons applying for a license;

109.24 (2) an individual age 13 and over living in the household where the licensed program
 109.25 will be provided who is not receiving licensed services from the program;

109.26 (3) current or prospective employees of the applicant or license holder who will have
 109.27 direct contact with persons served by the facility, agency, or program;

109.28 (4) volunteers or student volunteers who will have direct contact with persons served
 109.29 by the program to provide program services if the contact is not under the continuous, direct
 109.30 supervision by an individual listed in clause (1) or (3);

110.1 (5) an individual age ten to 12 living in the household where the licensed services will
110.2 be provided when the commissioner has reasonable cause as defined in section 245C.02,
110.3 subdivision 15;

110.4 (6) an individual who, without providing direct contact services at a licensed program,
110.5 may have unsupervised access to children or vulnerable adults receiving services from a
110.6 program, when the commissioner has reasonable cause as defined in section 245C.02,
110.7 subdivision 15; and

110.8 (7) all controlling individuals as defined in section 245A.02, subdivision 5a;

110.9 (8) notwithstanding clause (3), for children's residential facilities and foster residence
110.10 settings, any adult working in the facility, whether or not the individual will have direct
110.11 contact with persons served by the facility.

110.12 (b) For child foster care when the license holder resides in the home where foster care
110.13 services are provided, a short-term substitute caregiver providing direct contact services for
110.14 a child for less than 72 hours of continuous care is not required to receive a background
110.15 study under this chapter.

110.16 (c) This subdivision applies to the following programs that must be licensed under
110.17 chapter 245A:

110.18 (1) adult foster care;

110.19 (2) children's residential facilities;

110.20 (3) licensed home and community-based services under chapter 245D;

110.21 (4) residential mental health programs for adults;

110.22 (5) substance use disorder treatment programs under chapter 245G;

110.23 (6) withdrawal management programs under chapter 245F;

110.24 (7) adult day care centers;

110.25 (8) family adult day services;

110.26 (9) detoxification programs;

110.27 (10) community residential settings;

110.28 (11) intensive residential treatment services and residential crisis stabilization under
110.29 chapter 245I; ~~and~~

111.1 (12) treatment programs for persons with sexual psychopathic personality or sexually
111.2 dangerous persons, licensed under chapter 245A and according to Minnesota Rules, parts
111.3 9515.3000 to 9515.3110-; and

111.4 (13) children's foster residence settings.

111.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective November 3, 2026.

111.6 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245C.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

111.7 Subdivision 1. **Licensed programs; other child care programs.** (a) The commissioner
111.8 ~~shall~~ must conduct a background study of an individual required to be studied under section
111.9 245C.03, subdivision 1, at least upon application for initial license for all license types.

111.10 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must conduct a background study of an individual required
111.11 to be studied under section 245C.03, subdivision 1, including a child care background study
111.12 subject as defined in section 245C.02, subdivision 6a, in a family child care program, licensed
111.13 child care center, certified license-exempt child care center, or legal nonlicensed child care
111.14 provider, on a schedule determined by the commissioner. Except as provided in section
111.15 245C.05, subdivision 5a, a child care background study must include submission of
111.16 fingerprints for a national criminal history record check and a review of the information
111.17 under section 245C.08. A background study for a child care program must be repeated
111.18 within five years from the most recent study conducted under this paragraph.

111.19 (c) At reauthorization or when a new background study is needed under section 142E.16,
111.20 subdivision 2, for a legal nonlicensed child care provider authorized under chapter 142E:

111.21 (1) for a background study affiliated with a legal nonlicensed child care provider, the
111.22 individual ~~shall~~ must provide information required under section 245C.05, subdivision 1,
111.23 paragraphs (a), (b), and (d), to the commissioner and be fingerprinted and photographed
111.24 under section 245C.05, subdivision 5; and

111.25 (2) the commissioner ~~shall~~ must verify the information received under clause (1) and
111.26 submit the request in NETStudy 2.0 to complete the background study.

111.27 (d) At reapplication for a family child care license:

111.28 (1) for a background study affiliated with a licensed family child care center, the
111.29 individual ~~shall~~ must provide information required under section 245C.05, subdivision 1,
111.30 paragraphs (a), (b), and (d), to the county agency, and be fingerprinted and photographed
111.31 under section 245C.05, subdivision 5;

112.1 (2) the county agency ~~shall~~ must verify the information received under clause (1) and
 112.2 forward the information to the commissioner and submit the request in NETStudy 2.0 to
 112.3 complete the background study; and

112.4 (3) the background study conducted by the commissioner under this paragraph must
 112.5 include a review of the information required under section 245C.08.

112.6 ~~(e) The commissioner is not required to conduct a study of an individual at the time of~~
 112.7 ~~reapplication for a license if the individual's background study was completed by the~~
 112.8 ~~commissioner of human services and the following conditions are met:~~

112.9 ~~(1) a study of the individual was conducted either at the time of initial licensure or when~~
 112.10 ~~the individual became affiliated with the license holder;~~

112.11 ~~(2) the individual has been continuously affiliated with the license holder since the last~~
 112.12 ~~study was conducted; and~~

112.13 ~~(3) the last study of the individual was conducted on or after October 1, 1995.~~

112.14 ~~(f)~~ (e) The commissioner of human services ~~shall~~ must conduct a background study of
 112.15 an individual specified under section 245C.03, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (2) to
 112.16 (6), who is newly affiliated, or currently affiliated without a background study that was
 112.17 submitted through the electronic system known as NETStudy 2.0, with a child foster family
 112.18 setting license holder:

112.19 (1) the county or private agency ~~shall~~ must collect and forward to the commissioner the
 112.20 information required under section 245C.05, subdivisions 1 and 5, when the child foster
 112.21 family setting applicant or license holder resides in the home where child foster care services
 112.22 are provided; and

112.23 (2) the background study conducted by the commissioner of human services under this
 112.24 paragraph must include a review of the information required under section 245C.08,
 112.25 subdivisions 1, 3, and 4.

112.26 ~~(g)~~ (f) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must conduct a background study of an individual specified
 112.27 under section 245C.03, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (6), who is newly
 112.28 affiliated, or currently affiliated without a background study that was submitted through the
 112.29 electronic system known as NETStudy 2.0, with an adult foster care or family adult day
 112.30 services and with a family child care license holder or a legal nonlicensed child care provider
 112.31 authorized under chapter 142E and:

112.32 (1) except as provided in section 245C.05, subdivision 5a, the county ~~shall~~ must collect
 112.33 and forward to the commissioner the information required under section 245C.05, subdivision

113.1 1, paragraphs (a) and (b), and subdivision 5, paragraph (b), for background studies conducted
 113.2 by the commissioner for all family adult day services, for adult foster care when the adult
 113.3 foster care license holder resides in the adult foster care residence, and for family child care
 113.4 and legal nonlicensed child care authorized under chapter 142E;

113.5 (2) the license holder ~~shall~~ must collect and forward to the commissioner the information
 113.6 required under section 245C.05, subdivisions 1, paragraphs (a) and (b); and 5, paragraphs
 113.7 (a) and (b), for background studies conducted by the commissioner for adult foster care
 113.8 when the license holder does not reside in the adult foster care residence; and

113.9 (3) the background study conducted by the commissioner under this paragraph must
 113.10 include a review of the information required under section 245C.08, subdivision 1, paragraph
 113.11 (a), and subdivisions 3 and 4.

113.12 ~~(h)~~ (g) Applicants for licensure, license holders, and other entities as provided in this
 113.13 chapter must submit completed background study requests to the commissioner using the
 113.14 electronic system known as NETStudy 2.0 before individuals specified in section 245C.03,
 113.15 subdivision 1, begin positions allowing direct contact in any licensed program.

113.16 ~~(i)~~ (h) For an individual who is not on the entity's active roster, the entity must initiate
 113.17 a new background study through NETStudy when:

113.18 (1) an individual returns to a position requiring a background study following an absence
 113.19 of 120 or more consecutive days; or

113.20 (2) a program that discontinued providing licensed direct contact services for 120 or
 113.21 more consecutive days begins to provide direct contact licensed services again.

113.22 The license holder ~~shall~~ must maintain a copy of the notification provided to the
 113.23 commissioner under this paragraph in the program's files. If the individual's disqualification
 113.24 was previously set aside for the license holder's program and the new background study
 113.25 results in no new information that indicates the individual may pose a risk of harm to persons
 113.26 receiving services from the license holder, the previous set-aside ~~shall~~ must remain in effect.

113.27 ~~(j)~~ (i) For purposes of this section, a physician licensed under chapter 147, advanced
 113.28 practice registered nurse licensed under chapter 148, or physician assistant licensed under
 113.29 chapter 147A is considered to be continuously affiliated upon the license holder's receipt
 113.30 from the commissioner of health or human services of the physician's, advanced practice
 113.31 registered nurse's, or physician assistant's background study results.

113.32 ~~(k)~~ (j) For purposes of family child care, a substitute caregiver must receive repeat
 113.33 background studies at the time of each license renewal.

114.1 ~~(h)~~ (k) A repeat background study at the time of license renewal is not required if the
 114.2 family child care substitute caregiver's background study was completed by the commissioner
 114.3 on or after October 1, 2017, and the substitute caregiver is on the license holder's active
 114.4 roster in NETStudy 2.0.

114.5 ~~(m)~~ (l) Before and after school programs authorized under chapter 142E, are exempt
 114.6 from the background study requirements under section 123B.03, for an employee for whom
 114.7 a background study under this chapter has been completed.

114.8 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245C.07, is amended to read:

114.9 **245C.07 STUDY SUBJECT AFFILIATED WITH MULTIPLE FACILITIES.**

114.10 (a) Subject to the conditions in paragraph (d), when a license holder, applicant, or other
 114.11 entity owns multiple programs or services that are licensed by the Department of Human
 114.12 Services; Department of Children, Youth, and Families; Department of Health; or Department
 114.13 of Corrections, only one background study is required for an individual who provides direct
 114.14 contact services in one or more of the licensed programs or services if:

114.15 (1) the license holder designates one individual with one address and telephone number
 114.16 as the person to receive sensitive background study information for the multiple licensed
 114.17 programs or services that depend on the same background study; and

114.18 (2) the individual designated to receive the sensitive background study information is
 114.19 capable of determining, upon request of the department, whether a background study subject
 114.20 is providing direct contact services in one or more of the license holder's programs or services
 114.21 and, if so, at which location or locations.

114.22 (b) When a license holder maintains background study compliance for multiple licensed
 114.23 programs according to paragraph (a), and one or more of the licensed programs closes, the
 114.24 license holder shall immediately notify the commissioner which staff must be transferred
 114.25 to an active license so that the background studies can be electronically paired with the
 114.26 license holder's active program.

114.27 (c) When a background study is being initiated by a licensed program or service or a
 114.28 foster care provider that is also licensed under chapter 144G, a study subject affiliated with
 114.29 multiple licensed programs or services may attach to the background study form a cover
 114.30 letter indicating the additional names of the programs or services, addresses, and background
 114.31 study identification numbers.

114.32 When the commissioner receives a notice, the commissioner ~~shall~~ must notify each
 114.33 program or service identified by the background study subject of the study results.

115.1 The background study notice the commissioner sends to the subsequent agencies ~~shall~~
 115.2 must satisfy those programs' or services' responsibilities for initiating a background study
 115.3 on that individual.

115.4 ~~(d) If a background study was conducted on an individual related to child foster care~~
 115.5 ~~and the requirements under paragraph (a) are met, the background study is transferable~~
 115.6 ~~across all licensed programs.~~ If a background study was conducted on an individual under
 115.7 a license other than child foster care and the requirements under paragraph (a) are met, the
 115.8 background study is transferable to all licensed programs except child foster care.

115.9 (e) The provisions of this section that allow a single background study in one or more
 115.10 licensed programs or services do not apply to background studies submitted by adoption
 115.11 agencies, supplemental nursing services agencies, personnel pool agencies, educational
 115.12 programs, professional services agencies, temporary personnel agencies, and unlicensed
 115.13 personal care provider organizations.

115.14 (f) For an entity operating under NETStudy 2.0, the entity's active roster must be the
 115.15 system used to document when a background study subject is affiliated with multiple entities.
 115.16 For a background study to be transferable:

115.17 (1) the background study subject must be on and moving to a roster for which the person
 115.18 designated to receive sensitive background study information is the same; and

115.19 (2) the same entity must own or legally control both the roster from which the transfer
 115.20 is occurring and the roster to which the transfer is occurring. For an entity that holds or
 115.21 controls multiple licenses, or unlicensed personal care provider organizations, there must
 115.22 be a common highest level entity that has a legally identifiable structure that can be verified
 115.23 through records available from the secretary of state.

115.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2026.

115.25 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245C.13, subdivision 2, is amended
 115.26 to read:

115.27 Subd. 2. **Activities pending completion of background study.** The subject of a
 115.28 background study may not perform any activity requiring a background study under
 115.29 paragraph (c) until the commissioner has issued one of the notices under paragraph (a).

115.30 (a) Notices from the commissioner required prior to activity under paragraph (c) include:

115.31 (1) a notice of the study results under section 245C.17 stating that:

115.32 (i) the individual is not disqualified; or

116.1 (ii) more time is needed to complete the study but the individual is not required to be
 116.2 removed from direct contact or access to people receiving services prior to completion of
 116.3 the study as provided under section 245C.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (b) or (c). The notice
 116.4 that more time is needed to complete the study must also indicate whether the individual is
 116.5 required to be under continuous direct supervision prior to completion of the background
 116.6 study. When more time is necessary to complete a background study of an individual
 116.7 affiliated with a Title IV-E eligible children's residential facility or foster residence setting,
 116.8 the individual may not work in the facility or setting regardless of whether or not the
 116.9 individual is supervised;

116.10 (2) a notice that a disqualification has been set aside under section 245C.23; or

116.11 (3) a notice that a variance has been granted related to the individual under section
 116.12 245C.30.

116.13 (b) For a child care background study ~~affiliated with a licensed child care center or~~
 116.14 ~~certified license-exempt child care center~~ subject required to submit fingerprints for a
 116.15 national criminal history check, except as provided in section 245C.05, subdivision 5a, the
 116.16 notice sent under paragraph (a), clause (1), item (ii), must not be issued until the
 116.17 commissioner receives a qualifying result for the individual for the fingerprint-based national
 116.18 criminal history record check or the fingerprint-based criminal history information from
 116.19 the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. The notice must require the individual to be under
 116.20 continuous direct supervision prior to completion of the remainder of the background study
 116.21 except as permitted in subdivision 3.

116.22 (c) Activities prohibited prior to receipt of notice under paragraph (a) include:

116.23 (1) being issued a license;

116.24 (2) living in the household where the licensed program will be provided;

116.25 (3) providing direct contact services to persons served by a program unless the subject
 116.26 is under continuous direct supervision;

116.27 (4) having access to persons receiving services if the background study was completed
 116.28 under section 144.057, subdivision 1, or 245C.03, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (2),
 116.29 (5), or (6), unless the subject is under continuous direct supervision;

116.30 (5) for ~~licensed child care centers and certified license-exempt child care centers~~ a child
 116.31 care background study subject, providing direct contact services to persons served by the
 116.32 program performing any act listed in section 245C.02, subdivision 6a, unless the study is
 116.33 being renewed under section 245C.04, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), and it has been less

117.1 than five years since the child care background study subject was previously disqualified
 117.2 or provided notice under paragraph (a), clause (1), item (i);

117.3 (6) for children's residential facilities or foster residence settings, working in the facility
 117.4 or setting;

117.5 (7) for background studies affiliated with a personal care provider organization, except
 117.6 as provided in section 245C.03, subdivision 3b, before a personal care assistant provides
 117.7 services, the personal care assistance provider agency must initiate a background study of
 117.8 the personal care assistant under this chapter and the personal care assistance provider
 117.9 agency must have received a notice from the commissioner that the personal care assistant
 117.10 is:

117.11 (i) not disqualified under section 245C.14; or

117.12 (ii) disqualified, but the personal care assistant has received a set aside of the
 117.13 disqualification under section 245C.22; or

117.14 (8) for background studies affiliated with an early intensive developmental and behavioral
 117.15 intervention provider, before an individual provides services, the early intensive
 117.16 developmental and behavioral intervention provider must initiate a background study for
 117.17 the individual under this chapter and the early intensive developmental and behavioral
 117.18 intervention provider must have received a notice from the commissioner that the individual
 117.19 is:

117.20 (i) not disqualified under section 245C.14; or

117.21 (ii) disqualified, but the individual has received a set-aside of the disqualification under
 117.22 section 245C.22.

117.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2026.

117.24 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245C.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

117.25 Subd. 2. **15-year disqualification.** (a) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14
 117.26 if: (1) less than 15 years have passed since the discharge of the sentence imposed, if any,
 117.27 for the offense; and (2) the individual has committed a felony-level violation of any of the
 117.28 following offenses: sections 152.021, subdivision 1 or 2b, (aggravated controlled substance
 117.29 crime in the first degree; sale crimes); 152.022, subdivision 1 (controlled substance crime
 117.30 in the second degree; sale crimes); 152.023, subdivision 1 (controlled substance crime in
 117.31 the third degree; sale crimes); 152.024, subdivision 1 (controlled substance crime in the
 117.32 fourth degree; sale crimes); 256.98 (wrongfully obtaining assistance); 268.182 (fraud);

118.1 393.07, subdivision 10, paragraph (c) (federal SNAP fraud); 518B.01, subdivision 14
118.2 (violation of an order for protection); 609.165 (felon ineligible to possess firearm); 609.2112,
118.3 609.2113, or 609.2114 (criminal vehicular homicide or injury); 609.215 (suicide); 609.223
118.4 or 609.2231 (assault in the third or fourth degree); repeat offenses under 609.224 (assault
118.5 in the fifth degree); 609.229 (crimes committed for benefit of a gang); 609.2325 (criminal
118.6 abuse of a vulnerable adult); 609.2334 (violation of an order for protection against financial
118.7 exploitation of a vulnerable adult); 609.2335 (financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult);
118.8 609.235 (use of drugs to injure or facilitate crime); 609.24 (simple robbery); 609.247,
118.9 subdivision 4 (carjacking in the third degree); 609.255 (false imprisonment); 609.2664
118.10 (manslaughter of an unborn child in the first degree); 609.2665 (manslaughter of an unborn
118.11 child in the second degree); 609.267 (assault of an unborn child in the first degree); 609.2671
118.12 (assault of an unborn child in the second degree); 609.268 (injury or death of an unborn
118.13 child in the commission of a crime); 609.27 (coercion); 609.275 (attempt to coerce); 609.466
118.14 (medical assistance fraud); 609.495 (aiding an offender); 609.498, subdivision 1 or 1b
118.15 (aggravated first-degree or first-degree tampering with a witness); 609.52 (theft); 609.521
118.16 (possession of shoplifting gear); 609.522 (organized retail theft); 609.525 (bringing stolen
118.17 goods into Minnesota); 609.527 (identity theft); 609.53 (receiving stolen property); 609.535
118.18 (issuance of dishonored checks); 609.542 (illegal remunerations); 609.562 (arson in the
118.19 second degree); 609.563 (arson in the third degree); 609.582 (burglary); 609.59 (possession
118.20 of burglary tools); 609.611 (insurance fraud); 609.625 (aggravated forgery); 609.63 (forgery);
118.21 609.631 (check forgery; offering a forged check); 609.635 (obtaining signature by false
118.22 pretense); 609.66 (dangerous weapons); 609.67 (machine guns and short-barreled shotguns);
118.23 609.687 (adulteration); 609.71 (riot); 609.713 (terroristic threats); 609.746 (interference
118.24 with privacy); 609.82 (fraud in obtaining credit); 609.821 (financial transaction card fraud);
118.25 617.23 (indecent exposure), not involving a minor; repeat offenses under 617.241 (obscene
118.26 materials and performances; distribution and exhibition prohibited; penalty); or 624.713
118.27 (certain persons not to possess firearms).

118.28 (b) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than 15 years has passed
118.29 since the individual's aiding and abetting, attempt, or conspiracy to commit any of the
118.30 offenses listed in paragraph (a), as each of these offenses is defined in Minnesota Statutes.

118.31 (c) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than 15 years has passed
118.32 since the termination of the individual's parental rights under section 260C.301, subdivision
118.33 1, paragraph (b), or subdivision 3.

118.34 (d) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than 15 years has passed
118.35 since the discharge of the sentence imposed for an offense in any other state or country, the

119.1 elements of which are substantially similar to the elements of the offenses listed in paragraph
119.2 (a) or since the termination of parental rights in any other state or country, the elements of
119.3 which are substantially similar to the elements listed in paragraph (c).

119.4 (e) If the individual studied commits one of the offenses listed in paragraph (a), but the
119.5 sentence or level of offense is a gross misdemeanor or misdemeanor, the individual is
119.6 disqualified but the disqualification look-back period for the offense is the period applicable
119.7 to the gross misdemeanor or misdemeanor disposition.

119.8 (f) When a disqualification is based on a judicial determination other than a conviction,
119.9 the disqualification period begins from the date of the court order. When a disqualification
119.10 is based on an admission, the disqualification period begins from the date of an admission
119.11 in court. When a disqualification is based on an Alford Plea, the disqualification period
119.12 begins from the date the Alford Plea is entered in court. When a disqualification is based
119.13 on a preponderance of evidence of a disqualifying act, the disqualification date begins from
119.14 the date of the dismissal, the date of discharge of the sentence imposed for a conviction for
119.15 a disqualifying crime of similar elements, or the date of the incident, whichever occurs last.

119.16 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245C.15, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

119.17 Subd. 3. **Ten-year disqualification.** (a) An individual is disqualified under section
119.18 245C.14 if: (1) less than ten years have passed since the discharge of the sentence imposed,
119.19 if any, for the offense; and (2) the individual has committed a gross misdemeanor-level
119.20 violation of any of the following offenses: sections 256.98 (wrongfully obtaining assistance);
119.21 260B.425 (criminal jurisdiction for contributing to status as a juvenile petty offender or
119.22 delinquency); 260C.425 (criminal jurisdiction for contributing to need for protection or
119.23 services); 268.182 (fraud); 393.07, subdivision 10, paragraph (c) (federal SNAP fraud);
119.24 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114 (criminal vehicular homicide or injury); 609.221 or 609.222
119.25 (assault in the first or second degree); 609.223 or 609.2231 (assault in the third or fourth
119.26 degree); 609.224 (assault in the fifth degree); 609.224, subdivision 2, paragraph (c) (assault
119.27 in the fifth degree by a caregiver against a vulnerable adult); 609.2242 and 609.2243
119.28 (domestic assault); 609.23 (mistreatment of persons confined); 609.231 (mistreatment of
119.29 residents or patients); 609.2325 (criminal abuse of a vulnerable adult); 609.233 (criminal
119.30 neglect of a vulnerable adult); 609.2334 (violation of an order for protection against financial
119.31 exploitation of a vulnerable adult); 609.2335 (financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult);
119.32 609.234 (failure to report maltreatment of a vulnerable adult); 609.265 (abduction); 609.275
119.33 (attempt to coerce); 609.324, subdivision 1a (other prohibited acts; minor engaged in
119.34 prostitution); 609.33 (disorderly house); 609.377 (malicious punishment of a child); 609.378

120.1 (neglect or endangerment of a child); 609.466 (medical assistance fraud); 609.52 (theft);
120.2 609.522 (organized retail theft); 609.525 (bringing stolen goods into Minnesota); 609.527
120.3 (identity theft); 609.53 (receiving stolen property); 609.535 (issuance of dishonored checks);
120.4 609.582 (burglary); 609.59 (possession of burglary tools); 609.611 (insurance fraud); 609.631
120.5 (check forgery; offering a forged check); 609.66 (dangerous weapons); 609.71 (riot); 609.72,
120.6 subdivision 3 (disorderly conduct against a vulnerable adult); 609.746 (interference with
120.7 privacy); 609.749, subdivision 2 (harassment); 609.82 (fraud in obtaining credit); 609.821
120.8 (financial transaction card fraud); 617.23 (indecent exposure), not involving a minor; 617.241
120.9 (obscene materials and performances); 617.243 (indecent literature, distribution); 617.293
120.10 (harmful materials; dissemination and display to minors prohibited); or Minnesota Statutes
120.11 2012, section 609.21; or violation of an order for protection under section 518B.01,
120.12 subdivision 14.

120.13 (b) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than ten years has passed
120.14 since the individual's aiding and abetting, attempt, or conspiracy to commit any of the
120.15 offenses listed in paragraph (a), as each of these offenses is defined in Minnesota Statutes.

120.16 (c) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than ten years has passed
120.17 since the discharge of the sentence imposed for an offense in any other state or country, the
120.18 elements of which are substantially similar to the elements of any of the offenses listed in
120.19 paragraph (a).

120.20 (d) If the individual studied commits one of the offenses listed in paragraph (a), but the
120.21 sentence or level of offense is a misdemeanor disposition, the individual is disqualified but
120.22 the disqualification lookback period for the offense is the period applicable to misdemeanors.

120.23 (e) When a disqualification is based on a judicial determination other than a conviction,
120.24 the disqualification period begins from the date of the court order. When a disqualification
120.25 is based on an admission, the disqualification period begins from the date of an admission
120.26 in court. When a disqualification is based on an Alford Plea, the disqualification period
120.27 begins from the date the Alford Plea is entered in court. When a disqualification is based
120.28 on a preponderance of evidence of a disqualifying act, the disqualification date begins from
120.29 the date of the dismissal, the date of discharge of the sentence imposed for a conviction for
120.30 a disqualifying crime of similar elements, or the date of the incident, whichever occurs last.

120.31 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245C.15, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

120.32 Subd. 4. **Seven-year disqualification.** (a) An individual is disqualified under section
120.33 245C.14 if: (1) less than seven years has passed since the discharge of the sentence imposed,
120.34 if any, for the offense; and (2) the individual has committed a misdemeanor-level violation

121.1 of any of the following offenses: sections 256.98 (wrongfully obtaining assistance); 260B.425
121.2 (criminal jurisdiction for contributing to status as a juvenile petty offender or delinquency);
121.3 260C.425 (criminal jurisdiction for contributing to need for protection or services); 268.182
121.4 (fraud); 393.07, subdivision 10, paragraph (c) (federal SNAP fraud); 609.2112, 609.2113,
121.5 or 609.2114 (criminal vehicular homicide or injury); 609.221 (assault in the first degree);
121.6 609.222 (assault in the second degree); 609.223 (assault in the third degree); 609.2231
121.7 (assault in the fourth degree); 609.224 (assault in the fifth degree); 609.2242 (domestic
121.8 assault); 609.2334 (violation of an order for protection against financial exploitation of a
121.9 vulnerable adult); 609.2335 (financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult); 609.234 (failure
121.10 to report maltreatment of a vulnerable adult); 609.2672 (assault of an unborn child in the
121.11 third degree); 609.27 (coercion); violation of an order for protection under 609.3232
121.12 (protective order authorized; procedures; penalties); 609.466 (medical assistance fraud);
121.13 609.52 (theft); 609.522 (organized retail theft); 609.525 (bringing stolen goods into
121.14 Minnesota); 609.527 (identity theft); 609.53 (receiving stolen property); 609.535 (issuance
121.15 of dishonored checks); 609.611 (insurance fraud); 609.66 (dangerous weapons); 609.665
121.16 (spring guns); 609.746 (interference with privacy); 609.79 (obscene or harassing telephone
121.17 calls); 609.795 (letter, telegram, or package; opening; harassment); 609.82 (fraud in obtaining
121.18 credit); 609.821 (financial transaction card fraud); 617.23 (indecent exposure), not involving
121.19 a minor; 617.293 (harmful materials; dissemination and display to minors prohibited); or
121.20 Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 609.21; or violation of an order for protection under section
121.21 518B.01 (Domestic Abuse Act).

121.22 (b) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than seven years has
121.23 passed since a determination or disposition of the individual's:

121.24 (1) failure to make required reports under section 260E.06 or 626.557, subdivision 3,
121.25 for incidents in which: (i) the final disposition under section 626.557 or chapter 260E was
121.26 substantiated maltreatment, and (ii) the maltreatment was recurring or serious; or

121.27 (2) substantiated serious or recurring maltreatment of a minor under chapter 260E, a
121.28 vulnerable adult under section 626.557, or serious or recurring maltreatment in any other
121.29 state, the elements of which are substantially similar to the elements of maltreatment under
121.30 section 626.557 or chapter 260E for which: (i) there is a preponderance of evidence that
121.31 the maltreatment occurred, and (ii) the subject was responsible for the maltreatment.

121.32 (c) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than seven years has
121.33 passed since the individual's aiding and abetting, attempt, or conspiracy to commit any of
121.34 the offenses listed in paragraphs (a) and (b), as each of these offenses is defined in Minnesota
121.35 Statutes.

122.1 (d) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than seven years has
122.2 passed since the discharge of the sentence imposed for an offense in any other state or
122.3 country, the elements of which are substantially similar to the elements of any of the offenses
122.4 listed in paragraphs (a) and (b).

122.5 (e) When a disqualification is based on a judicial determination other than a conviction,
122.6 the disqualification period begins from the date of the court order. When a disqualification
122.7 is based on an admission, the disqualification period begins from the date of an admission
122.8 in court. When a disqualification is based on an Alford Plea, the disqualification period
122.9 begins from the date the Alford Plea is entered in court. When a disqualification is based
122.10 on a preponderance of evidence of a disqualifying act, the disqualification date begins from
122.11 the date of the dismissal, the date of discharge of the sentence imposed for a conviction for
122.12 a disqualifying crime of similar elements, or the date of the incident, whichever occurs last.

122.13 (f) An individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if less than seven years has passed
122.14 since the individual was disqualified under section 256.98, subdivision 8.

122.15 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245C.15, subdivision 4a, is amended
122.16 to read:

122.17 Subd. 4a. **Licensed family foster setting disqualifications.** (a) Notwithstanding
122.18 subdivisions 1 to 4, 4b, and 4c, for a background study affiliated with a licensed family
122.19 foster setting, regardless of how much time has passed, an individual is disqualified under
122.20 section 245C.14 if the individual committed an act that resulted in a felony-level conviction
122.21 for sections: 609.185 (murder in the first degree); 609.19 (murder in the second degree);
122.22 609.195 (murder in the third degree); 609.20 (manslaughter in the first degree); 609.205
122.23 (manslaughter in the second degree); 609.2112 (criminal vehicular homicide); 609.221
122.24 (assault in the first degree); 609.223, subdivision 2 (assault in the third degree, past pattern
122.25 of child abuse); 609.223, subdivision 3 (assault in the third degree, victim under four); a
122.26 felony offense under sections 609.2242 and 609.2243 (domestic assault, spousal abuse,
122.27 child abuse or neglect, or a crime against children); 609.2247 (domestic assault by
122.28 strangulation); 609.2325 (criminal abuse of a vulnerable adult resulting in the death of a
122.29 vulnerable adult); 609.245 (aggravated robbery); 609.247, subdivision 2 or 3 (carjacking
122.30 in the first or second degree); 609.25 (kidnapping); 609.255 (false imprisonment); 609.2661
122.31 (murder of an unborn child in the first degree); 609.2662 (murder of an unborn child in the
122.32 second degree); 609.2663 (murder of an unborn child in the third degree); 609.2664
122.33 (manslaughter of an unborn child in the first degree); 609.2665 (manslaughter of an unborn
122.34 child in the second degree); 609.267 (assault of an unborn child in the first degree); 609.2671

123.1 (assault of an unborn child in the second degree); 609.268 (injury or death of an unborn
 123.2 child in the commission of a crime); 609.322, subdivision 1 (solicitation, inducement, and
 123.3 promotion of prostitution; sex trafficking in the first degree); 609.324, subdivision 1 (other
 123.4 prohibited acts; engaging in, hiring, or agreeing to hire minor to engage in prostitution);
 123.5 609.342 (criminal sexual conduct in the first degree); 609.343 (criminal sexual conduct in
 123.6 the second degree); 609.344 (criminal sexual conduct in the third degree); 609.345 (criminal
 123.7 sexual conduct in the fourth degree); 609.3451 (criminal sexual conduct in the fifth degree);
 123.8 609.3453 (criminal sexual predatory conduct); 609.3458 (sexual extortion); 609.352
 123.9 (solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct); 609.377 (malicious punishment of a
 123.10 child); 609.3775 (child torture); 609.378 (neglect or endangerment of a child); 609.561
 123.11 (arson in the first degree); 609.582, subdivision 1 (burglary in the first degree); 609.746
 123.12 (interference with privacy); 617.23 (indecent exposure); 617.246 (use of minors in sexual
 123.13 performance prohibited); or 617.247 (possession of child sexual abuse material).

123.14 (b) Notwithstanding subdivisions 1 to 4, 4b, and 4c, for the purposes of a background
 123.15 study affiliated with a licensed family foster setting, an individual is disqualified under
 123.16 section 245C.14, regardless of how much time has passed, if the individual:

123.17 (1) committed an action under paragraph (e) that resulted in death or involved sexual
 123.18 abuse, as defined in section 260E.03, subdivision 20;

123.19 (2) committed an act that resulted in a gross misdemeanor-level conviction for section
 123.20 609.3451 (criminal sexual conduct in the fifth degree);

123.21 (3) committed an act against or involving a minor that resulted in a felony-level conviction
 123.22 for: section 609.222 (assault in the second degree); 609.223, subdivision 1 (assault in the
 123.23 third degree); 609.2231 (assault in the fourth degree); or 609.224 (assault in the fifth degree);
 123.24 or

123.25 (4) committed an act that resulted in a misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor-level
 123.26 conviction for section 617.293 (dissemination and display of harmful materials to minors).

123.27 (c) Notwithstanding subdivisions 1 to 4, 4b, and 4c, for a background study affiliated
 123.28 with a licensed family foster setting, an individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if
 123.29 fewer than 20 years have passed since the termination of the individual's parental rights
 123.30 under section 260C.301, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), or if the individual consented to a
 123.31 termination of parental rights under section 260C.301, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), to settle
 123.32 a petition to involuntarily terminate parental rights. An individual is disqualified under
 123.33 section 245C.14 if fewer than 20 years have passed since the termination of the individual's
 123.34 parental rights in any other state or country, where the conditions for the individual's

124.1 termination of parental rights are substantially similar to the conditions in section 260C.301,
124.2 subdivision 1, paragraph (b).

124.3 (d) Notwithstanding subdivisions 1 to 4, 4b, and 4c, for a background study affiliated
124.4 with a licensed family foster setting, an individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if
124.5 fewer than five years have passed since a felony-level violation for sections: 152.021
124.6 (controlled substance crime in the first degree); 152.022 (controlled substance crime in the
124.7 second degree); 152.023 (controlled substance crime in the third degree); 152.024 (controlled
124.8 substance crime in the fourth degree); 152.025 (controlled substance crime in the fifth
124.9 degree); 152.0261 (importing controlled substances across state borders); 152.0262,
124.10 subdivision 1, paragraph (b) (possession of substance with intent to manufacture
124.11 methamphetamine); 152.027, subdivision 6, paragraph (c) (sale or possession of synthetic
124.12 cannabinoids); 152.096 (conspiracies prohibited); 152.097 (simulated controlled substances);
124.13 152.136 (anhydrous ammonia; prohibited conduct; criminal penalties; civil liabilities);
124.14 152.137 (fentanyl- and methamphetamine-related crimes involving children or vulnerable
124.15 adults); 169A.24 (felony first-degree driving while impaired); 243.166 (violation of predatory
124.16 offender registration requirements); 609.2113 (criminal vehicular operation; bodily harm);
124.17 609.2114 (criminal vehicular operation; unborn child); 609.228 (great bodily harm caused
124.18 by distribution of drugs); 609.2325 (criminal abuse of a vulnerable adult not resulting in
124.19 the death of a vulnerable adult); 609.233 (criminal neglect); 609.235 (use of drugs to injure
124.20 or facilitate a crime); 609.24 (simple robbery); 609.247, subdivision 4 (carjacking in the
124.21 third degree); 609.322, subdivision 1a (solicitation, inducement, and promotion of
124.22 prostitution; sex trafficking in the second degree); 609.498, subdivision 1 (tampering with
124.23 a witness in the first degree); 609.498, subdivision 1b (aggravated first-degree witness
124.24 tampering); 609.562 (arson in the second degree); 609.563 (arson in the third degree);
124.25 609.582, subdivision 2 (burglary in the second degree); 609.66 (felony dangerous weapons);
124.26 609.687 (adulteration); 609.713 (terroristic threats); 609.749, subdivision 3, 4, or 5
124.27 (felony-level harassment or stalking); 609.855, subdivision 5 (shooting at or in a public
124.28 transit vehicle or facility); or 624.713 (certain people not to possess firearms).

124.29 (e) Notwithstanding subdivisions 1 to 4, 4b, and 4c, except as provided in paragraph
124.30 (a), for a background study affiliated with a licensed family child foster care license, an
124.31 individual is disqualified under section 245C.14 if fewer than five years have passed since:

124.32 (1) a felony-level violation for an act not against or involving a minor that constitutes:
124.33 section 609.222 (assault in the second degree); 609.223, subdivision 1 (assault in the third
124.34 degree); 609.2231 (assault in the fourth degree); or 609.224, subdivision 4 (assault in the
124.35 fifth degree);

125.1 (2) a violation of an order for protection under section 518B.01, subdivision 14;

125.2 (3) a determination or disposition of the individual's failure to make required reports
125.3 under section 260E.06 or 626.557, subdivision 3, for incidents in which the final disposition
125.4 under chapter 260E or section 626.557 was substantiated maltreatment and the maltreatment
125.5 was recurring or serious;

125.6 (4) a determination or disposition of the individual's substantiated serious or recurring
125.7 maltreatment of a minor under chapter 260E, a vulnerable adult under section 626.557, or
125.8 serious or recurring maltreatment in any other state, the elements of which are substantially
125.9 similar to the elements of maltreatment under chapter 260E or section 626.557 and meet
125.10 the definition of serious maltreatment or recurring maltreatment;

125.11 (5) a gross misdemeanor-level violation for sections: 609.224, subdivision 2 (assault in
125.12 the fifth degree); 609.2242 and 609.2243 (domestic assault); 609.233 (criminal neglect);
125.13 609.377 (malicious punishment of a child); 609.378 (neglect or endangerment of a child);
125.14 609.746 (interference with privacy); 609.749 (stalking); or 617.23 (indecent exposure); or

125.15 (6) committing an act against or involving a minor that resulted in a misdemeanor-level
125.16 violation of section 609.224, subdivision 1 (assault in the fifth degree).

125.17 (f) For purposes of this subdivision, the disqualification begins from:

125.18 (1) the date of the alleged violation, if the individual was not convicted;

125.19 (2) the date of conviction, if the individual was convicted of the violation but not
125.20 committed to the custody of the commissioner of corrections; or

125.21 (3) the date of release from prison, if the individual was convicted of the violation and
125.22 committed to the custody of the commissioner of corrections.

125.23 Notwithstanding clause (3), if the individual is subsequently reincarcerated for a violation
125.24 of the individual's supervised release, the disqualification begins from the date of release
125.25 from the subsequent incarceration.

125.26 (g) An individual's aiding and abetting, attempt, or conspiracy to commit any of the
125.27 offenses listed in paragraphs (a) and (b), as each of these offenses is defined in Minnesota
125.28 Statutes, permanently disqualifies the individual under section 245C.14. An individual is
125.29 disqualified under section 245C.14 if fewer than five years have passed since the individual's
125.30 aiding and abetting, attempt, or conspiracy to commit any of the offenses listed in paragraphs
125.31 (d) and (e).

126.1 (h) An individual's offense in any other state or country, where the elements of the
126.2 offense are substantially similar to any of the offenses listed in paragraphs (a) and (b),
126.3 permanently disqualifies the individual under section 245C.14. An individual is disqualified
126.4 under section 245C.14 if fewer than five years have passed since an offense in any other
126.5 state or country, the elements of which are substantially similar to the elements of any
126.6 offense listed in paragraphs (d) and (e).

126.7 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 245C.22, subdivision 5, is amended
126.8 to read:

126.9 Subd. 5. **Scope of set-aside.** (a) If the commissioner sets aside a disqualification under
126.10 this section, the disqualified individual remains disqualified, but may hold a license and
126.11 have direct contact with or access to persons receiving services. Except as provided in
126.12 paragraph (b), the commissioner's set-aside of a disqualification is limited solely to the
126.13 licensed program, applicant, or agency specified in the set aside notice under section 245C.23.
126.14 For personal care provider organizations, financial management services organizations,
126.15 community first services and supports organizations, unlicensed home and community-based
126.16 organizations, and consumer-directed community supports organizations, the commissioner's
126.17 set-aside may further be limited to a specific individual who is receiving services. For new
126.18 background studies required under section 245C.04, subdivision 1, paragraph ~~(h)~~ (g), if an
126.19 individual's disqualification was previously set aside for the license holder's program and
126.20 the new background study results in no new information that indicates the individual may
126.21 pose a risk of harm to persons receiving services from the license holder, the previous
126.22 set-aside shall remain in effect.

126.23 (b) If the commissioner has previously set aside an individual's disqualification for one
126.24 or more programs or agencies, and the individual is the subject of a subsequent background
126.25 study for a different program or agency, the commissioner shall determine whether the
126.26 disqualification is set aside for the program or agency that initiated the subsequent
126.27 background study. A notice of a set-aside under paragraph (c) shall be issued within 15
126.28 working days if all of the following criteria are met:

126.29 (1) the subsequent background study was initiated in connection with a program licensed
126.30 or regulated under the same provisions of law and rule for at least one program for which
126.31 the individual's disqualification was previously set aside by the commissioner;

126.32 (2) the individual is not disqualified for an offense specified in section 245C.15,
126.33 subdivision 1 or 2;

127.1 (3) the commissioner has received no new information to indicate that the individual
127.2 may pose a risk of harm to any person served by the program; and

127.3 (4) the previous set-aside was not limited to a specific person receiving services.

127.4 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), clause (2), for an individual who is employed in the
127.5 substance use disorder field, if the commissioner has previously set aside an individual's
127.6 disqualification for one or more programs or agencies in the substance use disorder treatment
127.7 field, and the individual is the subject of a subsequent background study for a different
127.8 program or agency in the substance use disorder treatment field, the commissioner shall set
127.9 aside the disqualification for the program or agency in the substance use disorder treatment
127.10 field that initiated the subsequent background study when the criteria under paragraph (b),
127.11 clauses (1), (3), and (4), are met and the individual is not disqualified for an offense specified
127.12 in section 245C.15, subdivision 1. A notice of a set-aside under paragraph (d) shall be issued
127.13 within 15 working days.

127.14 (d) When a disqualification is set aside under paragraph (b), the notice of background
127.15 study results issued under section 245C.17, in addition to the requirements under section
127.16 245C.17, shall state that the disqualification is set aside for the program or agency that
127.17 initiated the subsequent background study. The notice must inform the individual that the
127.18 individual may request reconsideration of the disqualification under section 245C.21 on the
127.19 basis that the information used to disqualify the individual is incorrect.

127.20 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245C.24, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

127.21 Subd. 2. **Permanent bar to set aside a disqualification.** (a) Except as provided in
127.22 paragraphs (b) to ~~(g)~~ (f), the commissioner may not set aside the disqualification of any
127.23 individual disqualified pursuant to this chapter, regardless of how much time has passed,
127.24 if the individual was disqualified for a crime or conduct listed in section 245C.15, subdivision
127.25 1.

127.26 (b) For an individual in the substance use disorder or corrections field who was
127.27 disqualified for a crime or conduct listed under section 245C.15, subdivision 1, and whose
127.28 disqualification was set aside prior to July 1, 2005, the commissioner must consider granting
127.29 a variance pursuant to section 245C.30 for the license holder for a program dealing primarily
127.30 with adults. A request for reconsideration evaluated under this paragraph must include a
127.31 letter of recommendation from the license holder that was subject to the prior set-aside
127.32 decision addressing the individual's quality of care to children or vulnerable adults and the
127.33 circumstances of the individual's departure from that service.

128.1 (c) If an individual who requires a background study for nonemergency medical
128.2 transportation services under section 245C.03, subdivision 12, was disqualified for a crime
128.3 or conduct listed under section 245C.15, subdivision 1, and if more than 40 years have
128.4 passed since the discharge of the sentence imposed, the commissioner may consider granting
128.5 a set-aside pursuant to section 245C.22. A request for reconsideration evaluated under this
128.6 paragraph must include a letter of recommendation from the employer. This paragraph does
128.7 not apply to a person disqualified based on a violation of sections 243.166; 609.185 to
128.8 609.205; 609.25; 609.342 to 609.3453; 609.352; 617.23, subdivision 2, clause (1), or 3,
128.9 clause (1); 617.246; or 617.247.

128.10 (d) When a licensed foster care provider adopts an individual who had received foster
128.11 care services from the provider for over six months, and the adopted individual is required
128.12 to receive a background study under section 245C.03, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause
128.13 (2) or (6), the commissioner may grant a variance to the license holder under section 245C.30
128.14 to permit the adopted individual with a permanent disqualification to remain affiliated with
128.15 the license holder under the conditions of the variance when the variance is recommended
128.16 by the county of responsibility for each of the remaining individuals in placement in the
128.17 home and the licensing agency for the home.

128.18 (e) For an individual 18 years of age or older affiliated with a licensed family foster
128.19 setting, the commissioner must not set aside or grant a variance for the disqualification of
128.20 any individual disqualified pursuant to this chapter, regardless of how much time has passed,
128.21 if the individual was disqualified for a crime or conduct listed in section 245C.15, subdivision
128.22 4a, paragraphs (a) and (b).

128.23 (f) In connection with a family foster setting license, the commissioner may grant a
128.24 variance to the disqualification for an individual who is under 18 years of age at the time
128.25 the background study is submitted.

128.26 ~~(g) In connection with foster residence settings and children's residential facilities, the~~
128.27 ~~commissioner must not set aside or grant a variance for the disqualification of any individual~~
128.28 ~~disqualified pursuant to this chapter, regardless of how much time has passed, if the individual~~
128.29 ~~was disqualified for a crime or conduct listed in section 245C.15, subdivision 4a, paragraph~~
128.30 ~~(a) or (b).~~

128.31 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245D.04, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

128.32 Subd. 3. **Protection-related rights.** (a) A person's protection-related rights include the
128.33 right to:

- 129.1 (1) have personal, financial, service, health, and medical information kept private, and
129.2 be advised of disclosure of this information by the license holder;
- 129.3 (2) access records and recorded information about the person in accordance with
129.4 applicable state and federal law, regulation, or rule;
- 129.5 (3) be free from maltreatment;
- 129.6 (4) be free from restraint, time out, seclusion, restrictive intervention, or other prohibited
129.7 procedure identified in section 245D.06, subdivision 5, or successor provisions, except for:
129.8 (i) emergency use of manual restraint to protect the person from imminent danger to self
129.9 or others according to the requirements in section 245D.061 or successor provisions; or (ii)
129.10 the use of safety interventions as part of a positive support transition plan under section
129.11 245D.06, subdivision 8, or successor provisions;
- 129.12 (5) receive services in a clean and safe environment when the license holder is the owner,
129.13 lessor, or tenant of the service site;
- 129.14 (6) be treated with courtesy and respect and receive respectful treatment of the person's
129.15 property;
- 129.16 (7) reasonable observance of cultural and ethnic practice and religion;
- 129.17 (8) be free from bias and harassment regarding race, gender, age, disability, spirituality,
129.18 and sexual orientation;
- 129.19 (9) be informed of and use the license holder's grievance policy and procedures, including
129.20 knowing how to contact persons responsible for addressing problems and to appeal under
129.21 section 256.045;
- 129.22 (10) know the name, telephone number, and the website, email, and street addresses of
129.23 protection and advocacy services, including the appropriate state-appointed ombudsman,
129.24 and a brief description of how to file a complaint with these offices;
- 129.25 (11) assert these rights personally, or have them asserted by the person's family,
129.26 authorized representative, or legal representative, without retaliation;
- 129.27 (12) give or withhold written informed consent to participate in any research or
129.28 experimental treatment;
- 129.29 (13) associate with other persons of the person's choice in the community;
- 129.30 (14) personal privacy, including the right to use the lock on the person's bedroom or unit
129.31 door;

- 130.1 (15) engage in chosen activities; and
- 130.2 (16) access to the person's personal possessions at any time, including financial resources.
- 130.3 (b) For a person residing in a residential site licensed according to chapter 245A, or
- 130.4 where the license holder is the owner, lessor, or tenant of the residential service site,
- 130.5 protection-related rights also include the right to:
- 130.6 (1) have daily, private access to and use of a non-coin-operated telephone for local calls
- 130.7 and long-distance calls made collect or paid for by the person;
- 130.8 (2) receive and send, without interference, uncensored, unopened mail or electronic
- 130.9 correspondence or communication;
- 130.10 (3) have use of and free access to common areas in the residence and the freedom to
- 130.11 come and go from the residence at will;
- 130.12 (4) choose the person's visitors and time of visits and have privacy for visits with the
- 130.13 person's spouse, next of kin, legal counsel, religious adviser, or others, in accordance with
- 130.14 section 363A.09 of the Human Rights Act, including privacy in the person's bedroom;
- 130.15 (5) have access to three nutritionally balanced meals and nutritious snacks between
- 130.16 meals each day;
- 130.17 (6) have freedom and support to access food and potable water at any time;
- 130.18 (7) have the freedom to furnish and decorate the person's bedroom or living unit;
- 130.19 (8) a setting that is clean and free from accumulation of dirt, grease, garbage, peeling
- 130.20 paint, mold, vermin, and insects;
- 130.21 (9) a setting that is free from hazards that threaten the person's health or safety; and
- 130.22 (10) a setting that meets the definition of a dwelling unit within a residential occupancy
- 130.23 as defined in the State Fire Code.
- 130.24 (c) Restriction of a person's rights under paragraph (a), clauses (13) to (16), or paragraph
- 130.25 (b), clauses (1) to (7), is allowed only if determined necessary to ensure the health, safety,
- 130.26 and well-being of the person. Any restriction of those rights must be documented in the
- 130.27 person's support plan or support plan addendum. The restriction must be implemented in
- 130.28 the least restrictive alternative manner necessary to protect the person and provide support
- 130.29 to reduce or eliminate the need for the restriction in the most integrated setting and inclusive
- 130.30 manner. The documentation must include the following information:

131.1 (1) the justification for the restriction based on an assessment of the person's vulnerability
131.2 related to exercising the right without restriction;

131.3 (2) the objective measures set as conditions for ending the restriction;

131.4 (3) a schedule for reviewing the need for the restriction based on the conditions for
131.5 ending the restriction to occur semiannually from the date of initial approval, at a minimum,
131.6 or more frequently if requested by the person, the person's legal representative, if any, and
131.7 case manager; and

131.8 (4) signed and dated approval for the restriction from the person, or the person's legal
131.9 representative, if any. A restriction may be implemented only when the required approval
131.10 has been obtained. Approval may be withdrawn at any time. If approval is withdrawn, the
131.11 right must be immediately and fully restored.

131.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

131.13 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245D.10, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

131.14 Subd. 4. **Availability of current written policies and procedures.** (a) The license
131.15 holder must review and update, as needed, the written policies and procedures required
131.16 under this chapter.

131.17 (b)(1) The license holder must inform the person or the person's legal representative and
131.18 case manager of the policies and procedures affecting a person's rights under section 245D.04,
131.19 and provide copies of those policies and procedures, within five working days of service
131.20 initiation.

131.21 (2) If a license holder only provides basic services and supports, this includes the:

131.22 (i) grievance policy and procedure required under subdivision 2; ~~and~~

131.23 (ii) service suspension and termination policy and procedure required under subdivision
131.24 ~~3~~; and

131.25 (iii) emergency use of manual restraints policy and procedure required under section
131.26 245D.061, subdivision 9, or successor provisions.

131.27 (3) For all other license holders this includes the:

131.28 (i) policies and procedures in clause (2); and

131.29 ~~(ii) emergency use of manual restraints policy and procedure required under section~~
131.30 ~~245D.061, subdivision 9, or successor provisions; and~~

131.31 ~~(iii)~~ (ii) data privacy requirements under section 245D.11, subdivision 3.

132.1 (c) The license holder must provide a written notice to all persons or their legal
 132.2 representatives and case managers at least 30 days before implementing any procedural
 132.3 revisions to policies affecting a person's service-related or protection-related rights under
 132.4 section 245D.04 and maltreatment reporting policies and procedures. The notice must
 132.5 explain the revision that was made and include a copy of the revised policy and procedure.
 132.6 The license holder must document the reasonable cause for not providing the notice at least
 132.7 30 days before implementing the revisions.

132.8 (d) Before implementing revisions to required policies and procedures, the license holder
 132.9 must inform all employees of the revisions and provide training on implementation of the
 132.10 revised policies and procedures.

132.11 (e) The license holder must annually notify all persons, or their legal representatives,
 132.12 and case managers of any procedural revisions to policies required under this chapter, other
 132.13 than those in paragraph (c). Upon request, the license holder must provide the person, or
 132.14 the person's legal representative, and case manager with copies of the revised policies and
 132.15 procedures.

132.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

132.17 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 260E.03, subdivision 6, is amended
 132.18 to read:

132.19 Subd. 6. **Facility.** "Facility" means:

132.20 (1) a licensed or unlicensed day care facility, certified license-exempt child care center,
 132.21 residential facility, agency, psychiatric residential treatment facility, hospital, sanitarium,
 132.22 or other facility or institution required to be licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.58,
 132.23 241.021, or 245A.01 to 245A.16, or chapter 142B, 142C, 144H, or 245D;

132.24 (2) a school as defined in section 120A.05, subdivisions 9, 11, and 13; and chapter 124E;
 132.25 or

132.26 (3) a nonlicensed personal care provider organization as defined in section 256B.0625,
 132.27 subdivision 19a.

132.28 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 260E.11, subdivision 1, is amended
 132.29 to read:

132.30 Subdivision 1. **Reports of maltreatment in facility.** A person mandated to report child
 132.31 maltreatment occurring within a licensed facility ~~shall~~ must report the information to the
 132.32 agency responsible for licensing or certifying the facility under sections 144.50 to 144.58,

133.1 241.021, and 245A.01 to 245A.16 or chapter 142B, 142C, 144H, or 245D or to a nonlicensed
133.2 personal care provider organization as defined in section 256B.0625, subdivision 19a. A
133.3 person mandated to report child maltreatment occurring within a federally certified
133.4 psychiatric residential treatment facility must report the information to the Department of
133.5 Health.

133.6 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 260E.14, subdivision 1, is amended
133.7 to read:

133.8 Subdivision 1. **Facilities and schools.** (a) The local welfare agency is the agency
133.9 responsible for investigating allegations of maltreatment in child foster care, family child
133.10 care, legally nonlicensed child care, and reports involving children served by an unlicensed
133.11 personal care provider organization under section 256B.0659. Copies of findings related to
133.12 personal care provider organizations under section 256B.0659 must be forwarded to the
133.13 Department of Human Services provider enrollment.

133.14 (b) The Department of Human Services is the agency responsible for screening and
133.15 investigating allegations of maltreatment in juvenile correctional facilities listed under
133.16 section 241.021 located in the local welfare agency's county and in facilities licensed or
133.17 certified under chapters 245A and 245D, except federally certified psychiatric residential
133.18 treatment facilities.

133.19 (c) The Department of Health is the agency responsible for screening and investigating
133.20 allegations of maltreatment in facilities licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.58 and 144A.43
133.21 to 144A.482 or chapter 144H, and federally certified as a psychiatric residential treatment
133.22 facility.

133.23 (d) The Department of Education is the agency responsible for screening and investigating
133.24 allegations of maltreatment in a school as defined in section 120A.05, subdivisions 9, 11,
133.25 and 13, and chapter 124E. The Department of Education's responsibility to screen and
133.26 investigate includes allegations of maltreatment involving students 18 through 21 years of
133.27 age, including students receiving special education services, up to and including graduation
133.28 and the issuance of a secondary or high school diploma.

133.29 (e) The Department of Human Services is the agency responsible for screening and
133.30 investigating allegations of maltreatment of minors in an EIDBI agency operating under
133.31 sections 245A.142 and 256B.0949.

133.32 (f) A health or corrections agency receiving a report may request the local welfare agency
133.33 to provide assistance pursuant to this section and sections 260E.20 and 260E.22.

134.1 (g) The Department of Children, Youth, and Families is the agency responsible for
 134.2 screening and investigating allegations of maltreatment in facilities or programs not listed
 134.3 in paragraph (a) that are licensed or certified under chapters 142B and 142C.

134.4 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2025 Supplement, section 626.5572, subdivision 13, is amended
 134.5 to read:

134.6 Subd. 13. **Lead investigative agency.** "Lead investigative agency" is the primary
 134.7 administrative agency responsible for investigating reports made under section 626.557.

134.8 (a) The Department of Health is the lead investigative agency for facilities or services
 134.9 licensed or required to be licensed as hospitals, home care providers, nursing homes, boarding
 134.10 care homes, hospice providers, residential facilities that are also federally certified as
 134.11 intermediate care facilities that serve people with developmental disabilities, federally
 134.12 certified psychiatric residential treatment facilities, or any other facility or service not listed
 134.13 in this subdivision that is licensed or required to be licensed by the Department of Health
 134.14 for the care of vulnerable adults. "Home care provider" has the meaning provided in section
 134.15 144A.43, subdivision 4, and applies when care or services are delivered in the vulnerable
 134.16 adult's home.

134.17 (b) The Department of Human Services is the lead investigative agency for facilities or
 134.18 services licensed or required to be licensed as adult day care, adult foster care, community
 134.19 residential settings, programs for people with disabilities, EIDBI agencies, family adult day
 134.20 services, mental health programs, mental health clinics, substance use disorder programs,
 134.21 the Minnesota Sex Offender Program, or any other facility or service not listed in this
 134.22 subdivision that is licensed or required to be licensed by the Department of Human Services,
 134.23 except federally certified psychiatric residential treatment facilities. The Department of
 134.24 Human Services is also the lead investigative agency for unlicensed EIDBI agencies under
 134.25 section 256B.0949.

134.26 (c) The county social service agency or its designee is the lead investigative agency for
 134.27 all other reports, including but not limited to reports involving vulnerable adults receiving
 134.28 services from a personal care provider organization under section 256B.0659.

134.29 Sec. 21. **NEW BACKGROUND STUDIES FOR INDIVIDUALS NOT IN NETSTUDY**
 134.30 **2.0.**

134.31 By March 1, 2027, the commissioner of human services and counties must conduct new
 134.32 background studies for all individuals specified under Minnesota Statutes, section 245C.03,
 134.33 subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (6), and affiliated with a child foster family

135.1 setting license holder, adult foster care or family adult day services and with a family child
 135.2 care license holder, or a legal nonlicensed child care provider authorized under Minnesota
 135.3 Statutes, chapter 142E. The commissioner or county must follow the requirements in
 135.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 245C.04, subdivision 1, paragraphs (e) and (f), when conducting
 135.5 the background studies under this section. The new background studies must be submitted
 135.6 through NETStudy 2.0.

135.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective September 1, 2026.

135.8 **ARTICLE 7**

135.9 **CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES**

135.10 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 142A.43, is amended to read:

135.11 **142A.43 GRANTS-IN-AID GRANTS TO YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS.**

135.12 Subdivision 1. **Grants.** (a) The commissioner ~~may~~ must make grants to nonprofit agencies
 135.13 administering youth intervention programs in communities where the programs are or may
 135.14 be established. Grants under this section are limited to available appropriations. No grant
 135.15 may exceed \$75,000.

135.16 (b) "Youth intervention program" means a nonresidential community-based program
 135.17 providing advocacy, education, counseling, mentoring, and referral services to youth and
 135.18 their families experiencing personal, familial, school, legal, or chemical problems with the
 135.19 goal of resolving the present problems and preventing the occurrence of the problems in
 135.20 the future. The intent of the youth intervention program is to provide an ongoing stable
 135.21 funding source to community-based early intervention programs for youth. Program design
 135.22 may be different for the grantees depending on youth service needs of the communities
 135.23 being served.

135.24 (c) A grant under this section is contingent upon the agency obtaining local matching
 135.25 money equal to the amount of the grant from the community in which the youth intervention
 135.26 program is established. The matching requirement is intended to leverage the investment
 135.27 of state and community money in supporting the efforts of the grantees to provide early
 135.28 intervention services to youth and their families.

135.29 Subd. 2. **Applications.** Applications for a ~~grant-in-aid shall~~ grant must be made submitted
 135.30 by the administering agency to the commissioner. The commissioner must provide the
 135.31 application form, procedures for submitting application forms, criteria for review of the
 135.32 application, and a description of the kinds of contributions in addition to cash that qualify
 135.33 as local matching money.

136.1 ~~The grant-in-aid is contingent upon the agency having obtained from the community in~~
 136.2 ~~which the youth intervention program is established local matching money equal to the~~
 136.3 ~~amount of the grant that is sought. The matching requirement is intended to leverage the~~
 136.4 ~~investment of state and community dollars in supporting the efforts of the grantees to provide~~
 136.5 ~~early intervention services to youth and their families.~~

136.6 ~~The commissioner shall provide the application form, procedures for making application~~
 136.7 ~~form, criteria for review of the application, and kinds of contributions in addition to cash~~
 136.8 ~~that qualify as local matching money. No grant to any agency may exceed \$75,000.~~

136.9 Subd. 3. ~~Grant allocation formula~~ **Youth Intervention Programs Association**
 136.10 **grant.** Up to ~~five~~ six percent of the ~~appropriations to the grants-in-aid to the youth~~
 136.11 ~~intervention program may~~ appropriation for grants under this section must be used for a
 136.12 grant to the Minnesota Youth Intervention Programs Association for ~~expenses in~~ providing
 136.13 collaboration, program development, professional development training, technical assistance,
 136.14 and tracking, and analyzing, and reporting outcome data for the community-based grantees
 136.15 of the program. The Minnesota Youth Intervention Programs Association is not required
 136.16 to meet the ~~match obligation~~ matching requirement under subdivision ~~2~~ 1, paragraph (c).

136.17 Subd. 4. **Report.** On or before March 31 of each year, the Minnesota Youth Intervention
 136.18 Programs Association shall report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the
 136.19 committees and divisions with jurisdiction over ~~public safety policy and finance~~ children
 136.20 and youth on the implementation, use, and administration of the grant program ~~created~~
 136.21 under this section. The report shall include information sent by agencies administering youth
 136.22 intervention programs to the Minnesota Youth Intervention Programs Association ~~and the~~
 136.23 ~~Office of Justice Programs~~. At a minimum, the report must identify:

136.24 (1) the grant recipients;

136.25 (2) the geographic location of the grant recipients;

136.26 (3) the total number of individuals served by all grant recipients, disaggregated by race,
 136.27 ethnicity, and gender;

136.28 (4) the total number of individuals served by all grant recipients who successfully
 136.29 completed programming, disaggregated by age, race, ethnicity, and gender;

136.30 (5) the total amount of money awarded in grants and the total amount remaining to be
 136.31 awarded from each appropriation;

136.32 (6) the amount of money granted to each recipient;

136.33 (7) grantee grant recipient workplan objectives;

137.1 (8) how the grant was used based on ~~grantee~~ grant recipient quarterly narrative reports
137.2 and financial reports; and

137.3 (9) summarized relevant youth intervention program outcome survey data measuring
137.4 the developmental assets of participants, based on Search Institute's Developmental Assets
137.5 Framework.

137.6 ~~Subd. 5. **Administrative costs.** The commissioner may use up to ten percent of the~~
137.7 ~~biennial appropriation for grants-in-aid to the youth intervention program to pay costs~~
137.8 ~~incurred by the department in administering the youth intervention program.~~

137.9 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 142B.10, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

137.10 Subd. 18. **Adoption agency; additional requirements.** In addition to the other
137.11 requirements of this section, an individual or organization applying for a license to place
137.12 children for adoption must:

137.13 (1) incorporate as a nonprofit corporation under chapter 317A or a nonprofit limited
137.14 liability company under chapter 322C;

137.15 (2) file with the application for licensure a copy of the disclosure form required under
137.16 section 259.37, subdivision 2;

137.17 (3) provide evidence that a bond has been obtained and will be continuously maintained
137.18 throughout the entire operating period of the agency, to cover the cost of transfer of records
137.19 to and storage of records by the agency which has agreed, according to rule established by
137.20 the commissioner, to receive the applicant agency's records if the applicant agency voluntarily
137.21 or involuntarily ceases operation and fails to provide for proper transfer of the records. The
137.22 bond must be made in favor of the agency which has agreed to receive the records; and

137.23 (4) submit a financial review completed by an accountant to the commissioner each year
137.24 the license is renewed as required under section 142B.05, subdivision 1.

137.25 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 245C.04, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

137.26 Subdivision 1. **Licensed programs; other child care programs.** (a) The commissioner
137.27 shall conduct a background study of an individual required to be studied under section
137.28 245C.03, subdivision 1, at least upon application for initial license for all license types.

137.29 (b) The commissioner shall conduct a background study of an individual required to be
137.30 studied under section 245C.03, subdivision 1, including a child care background study
137.31 subject as defined in section 245C.02, subdivision 6a, in a family child care program, licensed

138.1 child care center, certified license-exempt child care center, or legal nonlicensed child care
138.2 provider, on a schedule determined by the commissioner. Except as provided in section
138.3 245C.05, subdivision 5a, a child care background study must include submission of
138.4 fingerprints for a national criminal history record check and a review of the information
138.5 under section 245C.08. A background study for a child care program must be repeated
138.6 within five years from the most recent study conducted under this paragraph.

138.7 (c) ~~At reauthorization or~~ When a new background study is needed under section 142E.16,
138.8 subdivision 2, for a legal nonlicensed child care provider authorized under chapter 142E:

138.9 (1) for a background study affiliated with a legal nonlicensed child care provider, the
138.10 individual shall provide information required under section 245C.05, subdivision 1,
138.11 paragraphs (a), (b), and (d), to the commissioner and be fingerprinted and photographed
138.12 under section 245C.05, subdivision 5; and

138.13 (2) the commissioner shall verify the information received under clause (1) and submit
138.14 the request in NETStudy 2.0 to complete the background study.

138.15 (d) At reapplication for a family child care license:

138.16 (1) for a background study affiliated with a licensed family child care center, the
138.17 individual shall provide information required under section 245C.05, subdivision 1,
138.18 paragraphs (a), (b), and (d), to the county agency, and be fingerprinted and photographed
138.19 under section 245C.05, subdivision 5;

138.20 (2) the county agency shall verify the information received under clause (1) and forward
138.21 the information to the commissioner and submit the request in NETStudy 2.0 to complete
138.22 the background study; and

138.23 (3) the background study conducted by the commissioner under this paragraph must
138.24 include a review of the information required under section 245C.08.

138.25 (e) The commissioner is not required to conduct a study of an individual at the time of
138.26 reapplication for a license if the individual's background study was completed by the
138.27 commissioner of human services and the following conditions are met:

138.28 (1) a study of the individual was conducted either at the time of initial licensure or when
138.29 the individual became affiliated with the license holder;

138.30 (2) the individual has been continuously affiliated with the license holder since the last
138.31 study was conducted; and

138.32 (3) the last study of the individual was conducted on or after October 1, 1995.

139.1 (f) The commissioner of human services shall conduct a background study of an
139.2 individual specified under section 245C.03, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (6),
139.3 who is newly affiliated with a child foster family setting license holder:

139.4 (1) the county or private agency shall collect and forward to the commissioner the
139.5 information required under section 245C.05, subdivisions 1 and 5, when the child foster
139.6 family setting applicant or license holder resides in the home where child foster care services
139.7 are provided; and

139.8 (2) the background study conducted by the commissioner of human services under this
139.9 paragraph must include a review of the information required under section 245C.08,
139.10 subdivisions 1, 3, and 4.

139.11 (g) The commissioner shall conduct a background study of an individual specified under
139.12 section 245C.03, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (6), who is newly affiliated
139.13 with an adult foster care or family adult day services and with a family child care license
139.14 holder or a legal nonlicensed child care provider authorized under chapter 142E and:

139.15 (1) except as provided in section 245C.05, subdivision 5a, the county shall collect and
139.16 forward to the commissioner the information required under section 245C.05, subdivision
139.17 1, paragraphs (a) and (b), and subdivision 5, paragraph (b), for background studies conducted
139.18 by the commissioner for all family adult day services, for adult foster care when the adult
139.19 foster care license holder resides in the adult foster care residence, and for family child care
139.20 and legal nonlicensed child care authorized under chapter 142E;

139.21 (2) the license holder shall collect and forward to the commissioner the information
139.22 required under section 245C.05, subdivisions 1, paragraphs (a) and (b); and 5, paragraphs
139.23 (a) and (b), for background studies conducted by the commissioner for adult foster care
139.24 when the license holder does not reside in the adult foster care residence; and

139.25 (3) the background study conducted by the commissioner under this paragraph must
139.26 include a review of the information required under section 245C.08, subdivision 1, paragraph
139.27 (a), and subdivisions 3 and 4.

139.28 (h) Applicants for licensure, license holders, and other entities as provided in this chapter
139.29 must submit completed background study requests to the commissioner using the electronic
139.30 system known as NETStudy before individuals specified in section 245C.03, subdivision
139.31 1, begin positions allowing direct contact in any licensed program.

139.32 (i) For an individual who is not on the entity's active roster, the entity must initiate a
139.33 new background study through NETStudy when:

140.1 (1) an individual returns to a position requiring a background study following an absence
140.2 of 120 or more consecutive days; or

140.3 (2) a program that discontinued providing licensed direct contact services for 120 or
140.4 more consecutive days begins to provide direct contact licensed services again.

140.5 The license holder shall maintain a copy of the notification provided to the commissioner
140.6 under this paragraph in the program's files. If the individual's disqualification was previously
140.7 set aside for the license holder's program and the new background study results in no new
140.8 information that indicates the individual may pose a risk of harm to persons receiving
140.9 services from the license holder, the previous set-aside shall remain in effect.

140.10 (j) For purposes of this section, a physician licensed under chapter 147, advanced practice
140.11 registered nurse licensed under chapter 148, or physician assistant licensed under chapter
140.12 147A is considered to be continuously affiliated upon the license holder's receipt from the
140.13 commissioner of health or human services of the physician's, advanced practice registered
140.14 nurse's, or physician assistant's background study results.

140.15 (k) For purposes of family child care, a substitute caregiver must receive repeat
140.16 background studies at the time of each license renewal.

140.17 (l) A repeat background study at the time of license renewal is not required if the family
140.18 child care substitute caregiver's background study was completed by the commissioner on
140.19 or after October 1, 2017, and the substitute caregiver is on the license holder's active roster
140.20 in NETStudy 2.0.

140.21 (m) Before and after school programs authorized under chapter 142E, are exempt from
140.22 the background study requirements under section 123B.03, for an employee for whom a
140.23 background study under this chapter has been completed.

140.24 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 259.83, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

140.25 Subdivision 1. **Services provided.** (a) Agencies ~~shall~~ must provide assistance and
140.26 counseling services upon receiving a request for current information from adoptive parents,
140.27 birth parents, adopted persons aged 18 years of age and older, or adult siblings of adopted
140.28 persons. The agency ~~shall~~ must contact the other adult persons or the adoptive parents of a
140.29 minor child in a personal and confidential manner to determine whether there is a desire to
140.30 receive or share information or to have contact. If there is such a desire, the agency ~~shall~~
140.31 must provide the services requested. The agency ~~shall~~ must complete the search request
140.32 within six months of the request being made. If the agency is unable to complete the search

141.1 request within the specified time frame, the agency ~~shall~~ must inform the requester of the
141.2 status of the request and include a reasonable estimate of when the request can be completed.

141.3 (b) Upon a request for assistance or services from an adoptive parent of a minor child,
141.4 birth parent, or an adopted person 18 years of age or older, the agency must inform the
141.5 person:

141.6 (1) about the right of an adopted person to request and obtain a copy of the adopted
141.7 person's original birth record at the age and circumstances specified in section ~~144.2253~~
141.8 144.2252; and

141.9 (2) about the right of the birth parent named on the adopted person's original birth record
141.10 to file a contact preference form with the state registrar pursuant to section 144.2253.

141.11 When making or supervising an adoptive placement, the agency must provide in writing to
141.12 the birth parents listed on the original birth record the information required under this
141.13 paragraph and section 259.37, subdivision 2, clause (7).

141.14 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 260.67, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

141.15 Subdivision 1. **Preference for permanency placement with a relative.** Consistent with
141.16 section 260C.513, if an African American or disproportionately represented child cannot
141.17 be returned to the child's parent, permanency placement with a relative is preferred. The
141.18 court ~~shall~~ must consider the requirements of and responsibilities under section 260.012,
141.19 paragraph (a), and, if possible and if requirements under section 260C.515, subdivision 4,
141.20 are met, transfer permanent legal and physical custody of the child to:

141.21 (1) a noncustodial parent under section 260C.515, subdivision 4, if the child cannot
141.22 return to the care of the parent or custodian from whom the child was removed or who had
141.23 legal custody at the time that the child was placed in foster care; or

141.24 (2) a willing and able relative, according to the requirements of section 260C.515,
141.25 subdivision 4. When the responsible social services agency is the petitioner, prior to the
141.26 court ordering a transfer of permanent legal and physical custody to a relative, the responsible
141.27 social services agency must inform the relative of Northstar kinship assistance benefits and
141.28 eligibility requirements and of the relative's ability to apply for benefits on behalf of the
141.29 child under ~~chapter 256N~~ sections 142A.60 to 142A.612.

141.30 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 260C.190, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

141.31 Subdivision 1. **Placement.** (a) An agency with legal responsibility for a child under
141.32 section 260C.178, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), or legal custody of a child under section

142.1 260C.201, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause ~~(3)~~ (2), may colocate a child with a parent
142.2 who is receiving services in a licensed residential family-based substance use disorder
142.3 treatment program for up to 12 months.

142.4 (b) During the child's placement under paragraph (a), the agency: (1) may visit the child
142.5 as the agency deems necessary and appropriate; (2) ~~shall~~ must continue to have access to
142.6 information under section 260C.208; and (3) ~~shall~~ must continue to provide appropriate
142.7 services to both the parent and the child.

142.8 (c) The agency may terminate the child's placement under paragraph (a) to protect the
142.9 child's health, safety, or welfare and may remove the child to foster care without a prior
142.10 court order or authorization.

142.11 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 260C.212, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:

142.12 Subd. 4a. **Monthly caseworker visits.** (a) Every child in foster care or on a trial home
142.13 visit ~~shall~~ must be visited by the child's caseworker or another person who has responsibility
142.14 for visitation of the child on a monthly basis, with the majority of visits occurring in the
142.15 child's residence. The responsible social services agency may designate another person
142.16 responsible for monthly case visits. For the purposes of this section, the following definitions
142.17 apply:

142.18 (1) "visit" is defined as a face-to-face contact between a child and the child's caseworker.
142.19 For a youth 18 years of age or older, a visit may be conducted via video conference with
142.20 the youth's informed consent;

142.21 (2) "visited on a monthly basis" is defined as at least one visit per calendar month;

142.22 (3) "the child's caseworker" is defined as the person who has responsibility for managing
142.23 the child's foster care placement case as assigned by the responsible social services agency;

142.24 (4) "another person" means the professional staff whom the responsible social services
142.25 agency has assigned in the out-of-home placement plan or case plan. Another person must
142.26 be professionally trained to assess the child's safety, permanency, well-being, and case
142.27 progress. The agency may not designate the guardian ad litem, the child foster care provider,
142.28 residential facility staff, or a qualified individual as defined in section 260C.007,
142.29 subdivision 26b, as another person; and

142.30 (5) "the child's residence" is defined as the home where the child is residing, and can
142.31 include the foster home, child care institution, or the home from which the child was removed
142.32 if the child is on a trial home visit.

143.1 (b) Caseworker visits ~~shall~~ must be of sufficient substance and duration to address issues
143.2 pertinent to case planning and service delivery to ensure the safety, permanency, and
143.3 well-being of the child, including whether the child is enrolled and attending school as
143.4 required by law.

143.5 (c) Every effort ~~shall~~ must be made by the responsible social services agency and
143.6 professional staff to have the monthly visit with the child outside the presence of the child's
143.7 parents, foster parents, or facility staff. There may be situations related to the child's needs
143.8 when a caseworker visit cannot occur with the child alone. The reason the caseworker visit
143.9 occurred in the presence of others must be documented in the case record and may include:

143.10 (1) that the child exhibits intense emotion or behavior indicating that visiting without
143.11 the presence of the parent, foster parent, or facility staff would be traumatic for the child;

143.12 (2) that despite a caseworker's efforts, the child declines to visit with the caseworker
143.13 outside the presence of the parent, foster parent, or facility staff; and

143.14 (3) that the child has a specific developmental delay, physical limitation, incapacity,
143.15 medical device, or significant medical need, such that the parent, foster parent, or facility
143.16 staff is required to be present with the child during the visit.

143.17 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 260E.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

143.18 Subdivision 1. **Establishment of team.** A county shall establish a multidisciplinary
143.19 child protection team that may include but is not limited to the director of the local welfare
143.20 agency or designees, the county attorney or designees, the county sheriff or designees,
143.21 representatives of health and education, representatives of mental health, representatives of
143.22 agencies providing specialized services or responding to youth who experience or are at
143.23 risk of experiencing sex or labor trafficking or sexual exploitation or whose family members
143.24 have been identified as missing and murdered Indigenous relatives, or other appropriate
143.25 human services, children's services, or community-based agencies, and parent groups. As
143.26 used in this section, a "community-based agency" may include, but is not limited to, schools,
143.27 social services agencies, Tribal social services agencies, family service and mental health
143.28 collaboratives, children's advocacy centers, early childhood and family education programs,
143.29 Head Start, or other agencies serving children and families. A member of the team must be
143.30 designated as the lead person of the team responsible for the planning process to develop
143.31 standards for the team's activities with battered women's and domestic abuse programs and
143.32 services.

144.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 260E.02, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

144.2 Subd. 2. **Duties of team.** A multidisciplinary child protection team may provide public
144.3 and professional education, develop resources for prevention, intervention, and treatment,
144.4 and provide case consultation to the local welfare agency or other interested community-based
144.5 agencies. The community-based agencies may request case consultation from the
144.6 multidisciplinary child protection team regarding a child or family for whom the
144.7 community-based agency is providing services. As used in this section, "case consultation"
144.8 means a case review process in which recommendations are made concerning services to
144.9 be provided to the identified children and family. Case consultation may be performed by
144.10 a committee or subcommittee of members representing human services or children's services,
144.11 including mental health and substance use disorder providers; law enforcement, including
144.12 probation and parole; Tribal law enforcement; the county attorney; a children's advocacy
144.13 center; health care; education; community-based agencies and other necessary agencies;
144.14 and persons directly involved in an individual case as designated by other members
144.15 performing case consultation.

144.16 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 260E.02, is amended by adding a subdivision
144.17 to read:

144.18 Subd. 3a. **Missing and murdered Indigenous relatives.** A multidisciplinary child
144.19 protection team may assist the local welfare agency, the local law enforcement agency, or
144.20 an appropriate private organization in developing a responsive program for youth who are
144.21 at risk of going missing or being murdered, or whose family member has been identified
144.22 as a missing and murdered Indigenous relative. At least one representative of a nonprofit
144.23 agency serving youth who are at risk of going missing or being murdered, or an agency
144.24 serving families with missing and murdered Indigenous relatives, must be appointed to and
144.25 serve on the multidisciplinary child protection team in addition to the standing members of
144.26 the team.

144.27 Sec. 11. Laws 2025, First Special Session chapter 3, article 22, section 20, subdivision 2,
144.28 is amended to read:

144.29 **Subd. 2. Youth Intervention Programs**
144.30 **Association Grant**

144.31 Notwithstanding the percentage requirement
144.32 under Minnesota Statutes, section 142A.43,
144.33 subdivision 3, \$355,000 in fiscal year 2026

145.1 ~~and \$355,000 in fiscal year 2027 are~~ is for a
 145.2 grant to the Minnesota Youth Intervention
 145.3 Programs Association for collaboration,
 145.4 program development, professional
 145.5 development training, technical assistance,
 145.6 tracking, and analyzing and reporting outcome
 145.7 data for the community-based grantees of the
 145.8 program.

145.9 ARTICLE 8

145.10 MNSURE POLICY

145.11 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62V.05, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

145.12 Subd. 7. **Agreements; consultation.** (a) The board shall:

145.13 (1) establish and maintain an agreement with the commissioner of human services for
 145.14 cost allocation and services regarding eligibility determinations and enrollment for public
 145.15 health care programs that use a modified adjusted gross income standard to determine
 145.16 program eligibility. The board may establish and maintain an agreement with the
 145.17 commissioner of human services for other services;

145.18 (2) establish and maintain an agreement with the commissioners of commerce and health
 145.19 for services regarding enforcement of MNsure certification requirements for health plans
 145.20 and dental plans offered through MNsure. The board may establish and maintain agreements
 145.21 with the commissioners of commerce and health for other services; and

145.22 (3) establish interagency agreements to transfer funds to other state agencies for their
 145.23 costs related to implementing and operating MNsure, excluding medical assistance allocatable
 145.24 costs.

145.25 (b) The board shall consult with the commissioners of commerce and health regarding
 145.26 the operations of MNsure.

145.27 (c) The board shall consult with Indian tribes and organizations regarding the operation
 145.28 of MNsure.

145.29 ~~(d) Beginning March 15, 2016, and each March 15 thereafter, the board shall submit a~~
 145.30 ~~report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees in the senate and house~~
 145.31 ~~of representatives with primary jurisdiction over commerce, health, and human services on~~
 145.32 ~~all the agreements entered into with the chief information officer of the Department of~~

146.1 ~~Information Technology Services, or the commissioners of human services, health, or~~
 146.2 ~~commerce in accordance with this subdivision. The report shall include the agency in which~~
 146.3 ~~the agreement is with; the time period of the agreement; the purpose of the agreement; and~~
 146.4 ~~a summary of the terms of the agreement. A copy of the agreement must be submitted to~~
 146.5 ~~the extent practicable.~~

146.6 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 62V.13, is amended to read:

146.7 **62V.13 EASY ENROLLMENT HEALTH INSURANCE OUTREACH PROGRAM.**

146.8 Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** The board, in cooperation with the commissioner of
 146.9 revenue, must establish the easy enrollment health insurance outreach program to:

146.10 (1) reduce the number of uninsured Minnesotans and increase access to affordable health
 146.11 insurance coverage;

146.12 (2) allow the commissioner of revenue to provide return information, at the request of
 146.13 the taxpayer, to MNsure to provide the taxpayer with information about the taxpayer's
 146.14 potential eligibility for financial assistance and health insurance enrollment options through
 146.15 MNsure;

146.16 (3) allow MNsure to ~~estimate taxpayer potential eligibility for financial assistance for~~
 146.17 ~~health insurance coverage~~ provide general information regarding potential eligibility for
 146.18 health insurance programs and financial assistance available through MNsure; and

146.19 (4) allow MNsure to conduct targeted outreach to assist interested taxpayer households
 146.20 in applying for and enrolling in affordable health insurance options through MNsure,
 146.21 including connecting interested taxpayer households with a navigator or broker for free
 146.22 enrollment assistance.

146.23 Subd. 2. **Screening for eligibility for insurance assistance.** Upon receipt of ~~and based~~
 146.24 ~~on~~ return information received from the commissioner of revenue under section 270B.14,
 146.25 subdivision 22, MNsure may ~~make a projected assessment on whether the interested~~
 146.26 ~~taxpayer's household may qualify for a financial assistance program for health insurance~~
 146.27 ~~coverage~~ review the information to identify households that may benefit from health coverage
 146.28 through MNsure and provide general information on available coverage and financial
 146.29 assistance programs.

146.30 Subd. 3. **Outreach letter and special enrollment period.** (a) MNsure must provide a
 146.31 written letter ~~of the projected assessment under subdivision 2~~ with general information
 146.32 about health insurance coverage and financial assistance available through MNsure to a

147.1 taxpayer who indicates to the commissioner of revenue that the taxpayer is interested in
147.2 obtaining information on access to health insurance.

147.3 (b) MNsure must allow a special enrollment period for taxpayers who receive the outreach
147.4 letter in paragraph (a) and are determined eligible to enroll in a qualified health plan through
147.5 MNsure. The triggering event for the special enrollment period is the day the outreach letter
147.6 under this subdivision is mailed to the taxpayer. An eligible individual, and their dependents,
147.7 have 65 days from the triggering event to select a qualifying health plan and coverage for
147.8 the qualifying health plan is effective the first day of the month after plan selection.

147.9 (c) Taxpayers who have a member of the taxpayer's household currently enrolled in a
147.10 qualified health plan through MNsure are not eligible for the special enrollment under
147.11 paragraph (b).

147.12 (d) MNsure must provide information to the general public about the easy enrollment
147.13 health insurance outreach program and the special enrollment period described in this
147.14 subdivision.

147.15 Subd. 4. **Appeals.** (a) ~~Projected~~ Any eligibility assessments for financial assistance under
147.16 ~~this section are not appealable~~ information provided under this section is not appealable.

147.17 (b) Qualification for the special enrollment period under this section is appealable to
147.18 MNsure under this chapter and Minnesota Rules, chapter 7700.

147.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

147.20

ARTICLE 9

147.21

MISCELLANEOUS

147.22 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 142G.18, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

147.23 Subdivision 1. **Person convicted of drug offenses.** (a) An individual who has been
147.24 convicted of a felony level drug offense during the previous ten years from the date of
147.25 application or recertification ~~is subject to the following:~~ may, if otherwise eligible, receive
147.26 MFIP benefits.

147.27 ~~(1) Benefits for the entire assistance unit must be paid in vendor form for shelter and~~
147.28 ~~utilities during any time the applicant is part of the assistance unit.~~

147.29 ~~(2) The convicted applicant or participant may be subject to random drug testing.~~
147.30 ~~Following any positive test for an illegal controlled substance, the county must provide~~
147.31 ~~information about substance use disorder treatment programs to the applicant or participant.~~

148.1 (b) Applicants requesting only SNAP benefits or participants receiving only SNAP
 148.2 benefits, who have been convicted of a felony-level drug offense during the previous ten
 148.3 years from the date of application or recertification may, if otherwise eligible, receive SNAP
 148.4 benefits. ~~The convicted applicant or participant may be subject to random drug testing.~~
 148.5 ~~Following a positive test for an illegal controlled substance, the county must provide~~
 148.6 ~~information about substance use disorder treatment programs to the applicant or participant.~~

148.7 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision, "drug offense" means a conviction that occurred
 148.8 during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification of sections
 148.9 152.021 to 152.025, 152.0261, 152.0262, 152.096, or 152.137. Drug offense also means a
 148.10 conviction in another jurisdiction of the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled
 148.11 substance, or conspiracy to commit any of these offenses, if the conviction occurred during
 148.12 the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification and the conviction is
 148.13 for a crime that would be a felony if committed in Minnesota.

148.14 ~~(d) This subdivision does not apply for convictions or positive test results related to~~
 148.15 ~~cannabis, marijuana, or tetrahydrocannabinols.~~

148.16 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 144E.123, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

148.17 Subdivision 1. **Collection and maintenance.** A licensee shall collect and provide
 148.18 prehospital care data to the director in a manner prescribed by the director. At a minimum,
 148.19 the data must include the prehospital care data listed in subdivision 6, paragraph (b), and
 148.20 items identified by the director that are part of the National Uniform Emergency Medical
 148.21 Services Data Set. A licensee shall maintain prehospital care data for every response.

148.22 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 144E.123, is amended by adding a subdivision
 148.23 to read:

148.24 Subd. 6. Reporting to Office of Emergency Medical Services. (a) For purposes of this
 148.25 subdivision, "municipality" means a town or a statutory or home rule charter city.

148.26 (b) A licensee must annually collect the following prehospital care data for all emergency
 148.27 responses provided by the licensee within the boundaries of each municipality in the licensee's
 148.28 primary service area:

148.29 (1) total number of emergency ambulance calls;

148.30 (2) for each emergency ambulance call:

148.31 (i) dispatch reason;

- 149.1 (ii) type of emergency service requested;
- 149.2 (iii) response mode to scene;
- 149.3 (iv) response mode to hospital;
- 149.4 (v) transport destination; and
- 149.5 (vi) patient pay fee schedule;
- 149.6 (3) percent transport disposition; and
- 149.7 (4) mutual aid given and received, disaggregated by municipality.
- 149.8 (c) A licensee must report the prehospital care data collected under paragraph (b) for
- 149.9 the previous calendar year to the director.
- 149.10 (d) The director must make prehospital care data collected under paragraph (b) publicly
- 149.11 available annually.
- 149.12 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.01, subdivision 35, is amended to read:
- 149.13 Subd. 35. **Compounding.** "Compounding" means preparing, mixing, assembling,
- 149.14 packaging, and labeling a drug for an identified individual patient as a result of a practitioner's
- 149.15 prescription drug order. Compounding also includes anticipatory compounding, as defined
- 149.16 in this section, and the preparation of drugs in which all bulk drug substances and components
- 149.17 are nonprescription substances. Compounding does not include mixing or reconstituting a
- 149.18 drug according to the product's labeling or to the manufacturer's directions, provided that
- 149.19 such labeling has been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
- 149.20 or the manufacturer is licensed under section 151.252. Compounding does not include the
- 149.21 preparation of a drug for the purpose of, or incident to, research, teaching, or chemical
- 149.22 analysis, provided that the drug is not prepared for dispensing or administration to patients.
- 149.23 All compounding, regardless of the type of product, must be done pursuant to a prescription
- 149.24 drug order unless otherwise permitted in this chapter or by the rules of the board.
- 149.25 Compounding does not include a minor deviation from such directions with regard to
- 149.26 radioactivity, volume, or stability, which is made by or under the supervision of a licensed
- 149.27 nuclear pharmacist or a physician, and which is necessary in order to accommodate
- 149.28 circumstances not contemplated in the manufacturer's instructions, such as the rate of
- 149.29 radioactive decay or geographical distance from the patient. Compounding does not include
- 149.30 the use of a flavoring agent to flavor a drug.

150.1 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
150.2 read:

150.3 Subd. 44. **Flavoring agent.** "Flavoring agent" means a therapeutically inert, nonallergenic
150.4 substance consisting of inactive ingredients that is added to a drug to improve the drug's
150.5 taste and palatability.

150.6 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 151.555, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

150.7 Subd. 7. **Standards and procedures for inspecting and storing donated drugs and**
150.8 **supplies.** (a) A pharmacist or authorized practitioner who is employed by or under contract
150.9 with the central repository or a local repository shall inspect all donated drugs and supplies
150.10 before the drug or supply is dispensed to determine, to the extent reasonably possible in the
150.11 professional judgment of the pharmacist or practitioner, that the drug or supply is not
150.12 adulterated or misbranded, has not been tampered with, is safe and suitable for dispensing,
150.13 has not been subject to a recall, and meets the requirements for donation. If a local repository
150.14 receives drugs and supplies from the central repository, the local repository does not need
150.15 to reinspect the drugs and supplies.

150.16 (b) The central repository and local repositories shall store donated drugs and supplies
150.17 in a secure storage area under environmental conditions appropriate for the drug or supply
150.18 being stored. Donated drugs and supplies may not be stored with nondonated inventory.

150.19 (c) The central repository and local repositories shall dispose of all drugs and medical
150.20 supplies that are not suitable for donation in compliance with applicable federal and state
150.21 statutes, regulations, and rules concerning hazardous waste.

150.22 (d) In the event that controlled substances or drugs that can only be dispensed to a patient
150.23 registered with the drug's manufacturer are shipped or delivered to a central or local repository
150.24 for donation, the shipment delivery must be documented by the repository and returned
150.25 immediately to the donor or the donor's representative that provided the drugs.

150.26 (e) Each repository must develop drug and medical supply recall policies and procedures.
150.27 If a repository receives a recall notification, the repository shall destroy all of the drug or
150.28 medical supply in its inventory that is the subject of the recall and complete a record of
150.29 destruction form in accordance with paragraph (f). If a drug or medical supply that is the
150.30 subject of a Class I or Class II recall has been dispensed, the repository shall immediately
150.31 notify the recipient of the recalled drug or medical supply. A drug that potentially is subject
150.32 to a recall need not be destroyed if its packaging bears a lot number and that lot of the drug
150.33 is not subject to the recall. If no lot number is on the drug's packaging, it must be destroyed.

151.1 (f) A record of destruction of accepted donated drugs and supplies that are not dispensed
 151.2 under subdivision 8, ~~are subject to a recall under paragraph (e), or are not suitable for~~
 151.3 ~~donation~~ or are subject to a recall under paragraph (e) shall be maintained by the repository
 151.4 for at least two years. ~~For each drug or supply destroyed,~~ The record shall include the
 151.5 following information:

151.6 (1) the date of destruction;

151.7 (2) the name, strength, and quantity of the drug destroyed; and

151.8 (3) the name of the person or firm that destroyed the drug.

151.9 No other record of destruction is required.

151.10 Sec. 7. Laws 2025, First Special Session chapter 3, article 23, section 2, subdivision 12,
 151.11 is amended to read:

151.12 Subd. 12. **Board of Pharmacy**

151.13 Appropriations by Fund

151.14 General 937,000 937,000

151.15 State Government

151.16 Special Revenue 6,280,000 6,280,000

151.17 **Medication Repository Program.** \$450,000

151.18 in fiscal year 2026 and \$450,000 in fiscal year

151.19 2027 are from the general fund for the

151.20 medication repository program ~~to purchase~~

151.21 ~~prescription drugs~~ under Minnesota Statutes,

151.22 section 151.555, ~~subdivision 6, paragraph (g).~~

151.23 Sec. 8. **REPEALER.**

151.24 Minnesota Statutes 2024, sections 62U.10, subdivision 4; 256B.69, subdivision 31a;

151.25 and 256D.024, subdivision 1, are repealed.

APPENDIX
Article locations for S3295-1

ARTICLE 1	HEALTH-RELATED OCCUPATIONS.....	Page.Ln 2.11
ARTICLE 2	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.....	Page.Ln 26.1
ARTICLE 3	HUMAN SERVICES HEALTH CARE.....	Page.Ln 60.26
ARTICLE 4	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH.....	Page.Ln 66.15
	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES HOUSING AND SUPPORT	
ARTICLE 5	SERVICES.....	Page.Ln 97.14
	DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES OFFICE OF THE	
ARTICLE 6	INSPECTOR GENERAL.....	Page.Ln 103.5
ARTICLE 7	CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES.....	Page.Ln 135.8
ARTICLE 8	MNSURE POLICY.....	Page.Ln 145.9
ARTICLE 9	MISCELLANEOUS.....	Page.Ln 147.20

13D.08 OPEN MEETING LAW CODED ELSEWHERE.

Subd. 4. **Health Technology Advisory Committee.** Certain meetings of the Health Technology Advisory Committee are governed by section 62J.156.

62D.08 ANNUAL REPORT.

Subd. 7. **Consistent administrative expenses and investment income reporting.** (a) Every health maintenance organization must directly allocate administrative expenses to specific lines of business or products when such information is available. Remaining expenses that cannot be directly allocated must be allocated based on other methods, as recommended by the Advisory Group on Administrative Expenses. Health maintenance organizations must submit this information, including administrative expenses for dental services, using the reporting template provided by the commissioner of health.

(b) Every health maintenance organization must allocate investment income based on cumulative net income over time by business line or product and must submit this information, including investment income for dental services, using the reporting template provided by the commissioner of health.

62D.181 INSOLVENCY; MCHA ALTERNATIVE COVERAGE.

Subdivision 1. **Definition.** "Association" means the Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association created in section 62E.10.

Subd. 2. **Eligible individuals.** An individual is eligible for alternative coverage under this section if:

(1) the individual had individual health coverage through a health maintenance organization or community integrated service network, the coverage is no longer available due to the insolvency of the health maintenance organization or community integrated service network, and the individual has not obtained alternative coverage; or

(2) the individual had group health coverage through a health maintenance organization or community integrated service network, the coverage is no longer available due to the insolvency of the health maintenance organization or community integrated service network, and the individual has not obtained alternative coverage.

Subd. 3. **Application and issuance.** If a health maintenance organization or community integrated service network will be liquidated, individuals eligible for alternative coverage under subdivision 2 may apply to the association to obtain alternative coverage. Upon receiving an application and evidence that the applicant was enrolled in the health maintenance organization or community integrated service network at the time of an order for liquidation, the association shall issue policies to eligible individuals, without the limitation on preexisting conditions described in section 62E.14, subdivision 3.

Subd. 4. **Coverage.** Alternative coverage issued under this section must be at least a number two qualified plan, as described in section 62E.06, subdivision 2, or for individuals over age 65, a basic Medicare supplement plan, as described in section 62A.316.

Subd. 5. **Premium.** The premium for alternative coverage issued under this section must not exceed 80 percent of the premium for the comparable coverage offered by the association.

Subd. 6. **Duration.** The duration of alternative coverage issued under this section is:

(1) for individuals eligible under subdivision 2, clause (1), 90 days; and

(2) for individuals eligible under subdivision 2, clause (2), 90 days or the length of time remaining in the group contract with the insolvent health maintenance organization or community integrated service network, whichever is greater.

Subd. 7. **Replacement coverage; limitations.** The association is not obligated to offer replacement coverage under this chapter at the end of the periods specified in subdivision 6. Any continuation obligation arising under this chapter or chapter 62A will cease at the end of the periods specified in subdivision 6.

Subd. 8. **Claims expenses exceeding premiums.** Claims expenses resulting from the operation of this section which exceed premiums received shall be borne by contributing members of the association in accordance with section 62E.11, subdivision 5.

Subd. 9. **Coordination of policies.** If an insolvent health maintenance organization or community integrated service network has insolvency insurance coverage at the time of an order for liquidation, the association may coordinate the benefits of the policy issued under this section with those of the insolvency insurance policy available to the enrollees. The premium level for the combined association policy and the insolvency insurance policy may not exceed those described in subdivision 5.

62J.06 IMMUNITY FROM LIABILITY.

No member of the Health Technology Advisory Committee shall be held civilly or criminally liable for an act or omission by that person if the act or omission was in good faith and within the scope of the member's responsibilities under this chapter.

62J.156 CLOSED COMMITTEE HEARINGS.

Notwithstanding chapter 13D, the Health Technology Advisory Committee may meet in closed session to discuss a specific technology or procedure that involves data received that have been classified as nonpublic data, where disclosure of the data would cause harm to the competitive or economic position of the source of the data.

62J.2930 INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE.

Subd. 4. **Coordination.** To the extent possible, the commissioner shall coordinate the activities of the clearinghouse with the activities of the Minnesota Health Data Institute.

62J.57 MINNESOTA CENTER FOR HEALTH CARE ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE.

(a) It is the intention of the legislature to support, to the extent of funds appropriated for that purpose, the creation of the Minnesota Center for Health Care Electronic Data Interchange as a broad-based effort of public and private organizations representing group purchasers, health care providers, and government programs to advance the use of health care electronic data interchange in the state. The center shall attempt to obtain private sector funding to supplement legislative appropriations, and shall become self-supporting by the end of the second year.

(b) The Minnesota Center for Health Care Electronic Data Interchange shall facilitate the statewide implementation of electronic data interchange standards in the health care industry by:

(1) coordinating and ensuring the availability of quality electronic data interchange education and training in the state;

(2) developing an extensive, cohesive health care electronic data interchange education curriculum;

(3) developing a communications and marketing plan to publicize electronic data interchange education activities, and the products and services available to support the implementation of electronic data interchange in the state;

(4) administering a resource center that will serve as a clearinghouse for information relative to electronic data interchange, including the development and maintenance of a health care constituents database, health care directory and resource library, and a health care communications network through the use of electronic bulletin board services and other network communications applications; and

(5) providing technical assistance in the development of implementation guides, and in other issues including legislative, legal, and confidentiality requirements.

62U.10 HEALTH CARE TRANSFER, SAVINGS, AND REPAYMENT.

Subd. 4. **Repayment of transfer.** When accumulated savings accruing to state-administered health care programs, as calculated under subdivision 3, meet or exceed \$50,000,000, the commissioner of health shall certify that event to the commissioner of management and budget. In the next fiscal year following the certification, the commissioner of management and budget shall transfer \$50,000,000 from the general fund to the health care access fund. The amount necessary to make the transfer is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

144.9821 ADVANCING HEALTH EQUITY THROUGH CAPACITY BUILDING AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION.

Subdivision 1. **Establishment of grant program.** (a) The commissioner of health shall establish an annual grant program to award infrastructure capacity building grants to help metro and rural community and faith-based organizations serving people of color, American Indians, LGBTQIA+ communities, and people living with disabilities in Minnesota who have been disproportionately impacted by health and other inequities to be better equipped and prepared for success in procuring grants and contracts at the department and addressing inequities.

(b) The commissioner of health shall create a framework at the department to maintain equitable practices in grantmaking to ensure that internal grantmaking and procurement policies and practices prioritize equity, transparency, and accessibility to include:

(1) a tracking system for the department to better monitor and evaluate equitable procurement and grantmaking processes and their impacts; and

(2) technical assistance and coaching to department leadership in grantmaking and procurement processes and programs and providing tools and guidance to ensure equitable and transparent competitive grantmaking processes and award distribution across communities most impacted by inequities and develop measures to track progress over time.

Subd. 2. **Commissioner's duties.** The commissioner of health shall:

(1) in consultation with community stakeholders, community health boards and Tribal nations, develop a request for proposals for an infrastructure capacity building grant program to help community-based organizations, including faith-based organizations, to be better equipped and prepared for success in procuring grants and contracts at the department and beyond;

(2) provide outreach, technical assistance, and program development support to increase capacity for new and existing community-based organizations and other service providers in order to better meet statewide needs particularly in greater Minnesota and areas where services to reduce health disparities have not been established;

(3) in consultation with community stakeholders, review responses to requests for proposals and award grants under this section;

(4) ensure communication with the ethnic councils, Minnesota Indian Affairs Council, Minnesota Council on Disability, Minnesota Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind, and Hard of Hearing, and the governor's office on the request for proposal process;

(5) in consultation with community stakeholders, establish a transparent and objective accountability process focused on outcomes that grantees agree to achieve;

(6) maintain data on outcomes reported by grantees; and

(7) establish a process or mechanism to evaluate the success of the capacity building grant program and to build the evidence base for effective community-based organizational capacity building in reducing disparities.

Subd. 3. **Eligible grantees.** Organizations eligible to receive grant funding under this section include: organizations or entities that work with diverse communities such as people of color, American Indians, LGBTQIA+ communities, and people with disabilities in metro and rural communities.

Subd. 4. **Strategic consideration and priority of proposals; eligible populations; grant awards.** (a) The commissioner, in consultation with community stakeholders, shall develop a request for proposals for equity in procurement and grantmaking capacity building grant program to help community-based organizations, including faith-based organizations to be better equipped and prepared for success in procuring grants and contracts at the department and addressing inequities.

(b) In awarding the grants, the commissioner shall provide strategic consideration and give priority to proposals from organizations or entities led by populations of color or American Indians, and those serving communities of color, American Indians, LGBTQIA+ communities, and disability communities.

Subd. 5. **Geographic distribution of grants.** The commissioner shall ensure that grant funds are prioritized and awarded to organizations and entities that are within counties that have a higher proportion of Black or African American, nonwhite Latino(a), LGBTQIA+, and disability communities to the extent possible.

Subd. 6. **Report.** Grantees must report grant program outcomes to the commissioner on the forms and according to the timelines established by the commissioner.

151.13 RENEWAL FEE; CONTINUING EDUCATION.

Subdivision 1. **Renewal fee.** Every person licensed by the board as a pharmacist shall pay to the board the annual renewal fee specified in section 151.065. The board may charge the late fee specified in section 151.065 if the renewal fee and application are not received by the board prior to the date specified by the board. It shall be unlawful for any person licensed as a pharmacist who refuses or fails to pay any applicable renewal or late fee to practice pharmacy in this state. Every certificate and license shall expire at the time therein prescribed.

Subd. 2. **Continuing education.** The board may appoint an advisory task force on continuing education, consisting of not more than ten members, to study continuing education programs and requirements and to submit its report and recommendations to the board. The task force shall expire, and the compensation and removal of members shall be as provided in section 15.059.

256B.69 PREPAID HEALTH PLANS.

Subd. 31a. **Trend limit; calculation.** (a) Beginning January 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2024, the commissioner of human services may, to the extent practicable, limit the year over year increase in rates paid to managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans under this section and section 256B.692 by an amount equal to the value of a 0.8 percent reduction in rates in medical assistance across all products. Managed care rates must meet actuarial soundness and rate development requirements under Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, part 438, subpart A. Forecast expenditure growth assumptions cannot be part of the rate-setting process.

(b) In the November 2019 forecast, the commissioner of human services, in consultation with the commissioner of management and budget, shall determine the extent to which the year over year change in managed care and county-based purchasing plan rates are forecasted to reduce medical assistance expenditures in fiscal years 2020 through 2024, relative to projected expenditures from the end of the 2019 legislative session that establish a budget for the Department of Human Services. To the extent the total value of the reduction is less than \$145,150,000, the commissioner of management and budget shall transfer the difference from the premium security account established in section 62E.25, subdivision 1, to the general fund.

256D.024 PERSONS PROHIBITED FROM RECEIVING BENEFITS.

Subdivision 1. **Person convicted of drug offenses.** (a) An individual who has been convicted of a felony-level drug offense during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification may be subject to random drug testing. The county must provide information about substance use disorder treatment programs to a person who tests positive for an illegal controlled substance.

(b) For the purposes of this subdivision, "drug offense" means a conviction that occurred during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification of sections 152.021 to 152.025, 152.0261, 152.0262, or 152.096. Drug offense also means a conviction in another jurisdiction of the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled substance, or conspiracy to commit any of these offenses, if the conviction occurred during the previous ten years from the date of application or recertification and the conviction is for a crime that would be a felony if committed in Minnesota.

(c) This subdivision does not apply for convictions or positive test results related to cannabis, marijuana, or tetrahydrocannabinols.

256D.09 PAYMENT; ASSESSMENT; OVERPAYMENT.

Subd. 2a. **Vendor payments for drug dependent persons.** If, at the time of application or at any other time, there is a reasonable basis for questioning whether a person applying for or receiving financial assistance is drug dependent, as defined in section 254A.02, subdivision 5, the person shall be referred for a chemical health assessment, and only emergency assistance payments or general assistance vendor payments may be provided until the assessment is complete and the results of the assessment made available to the county agency. A reasonable basis for referring an individual for an assessment exists when:

- (1) the person has required detoxification two or more times in the past 12 months;
- (2) the person appears intoxicated at the county agency as indicated by two or more of the following:

APPENDIX
Repealed Minnesota Statutes: S3295-1

- (i) the odor of alcohol;
 - (ii) slurred speech;
 - (iii) disconjugate gaze;
 - (iv) impaired balance;
 - (v) difficulty remaining awake;
 - (vi) consumption of alcohol;
 - (vii) responding to sights or sounds that are not actually present;
 - (viii) extreme restlessness, fast speech, or unusual belligerence;
- (3) the person has been involuntarily committed for drug dependency at least once in the past 12 months; or
- (4) the person has received treatment, including domiciliary care, for drug abuse or dependency at least twice in the past 12 months.

The assessment and determination of drug dependency, if any, must be made by an assessor qualified under section 245G.11, subdivisions 1 and 5, to perform an assessment of chemical use. The county shall only provide emergency general assistance or vendor payments to an otherwise eligible applicant or recipient who is determined to be drug dependent, except up to 15 percent of the grant amount the person would otherwise receive may be paid in cash. Notwithstanding subdivision 1, the commissioner of human services shall also require county agencies to provide assistance only in the form of vendor payments to all eligible recipients who assert substance use disorder as a basis for eligibility under section 256D.05, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (5).

The determination of drug dependency shall be reviewed at least every 12 months. If the county determines a recipient is no longer drug dependent, the county may cease vendor payments and provide the recipient payments in cash.

Subd. 2b. Disability verification; substance use disorder. If at any time there is verification that the client's disability is dependent upon the client's continued drug addiction or alcoholism, general assistance for rent and utilities must be made in the form of vendor payments.

Verification of drug addiction or alcoholism can be received from:

- (1) denial of Social Security benefits based on drug addiction or alcoholism;
- (2) a statement from the state medical review team that the person's disability is dependent upon continued drug addiction or alcoholism; or
- (3) a doctor's statement that the person's disability is dependent upon continued drug addiction or alcoholism.

256K.45 HOMELESS YOUTH ACT.

Subd. 2. Homeless youth report. (a) The commissioner shall prepare a biennial report, beginning February 1, 2025, which provides meaningful information to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over homeless youth, that includes but is not limited to: (1) a list of the areas of the state with the greatest need for services and housing for homeless youth, and the level and nature of the needs identified; (2) details about grants made, including shelter-linked youth mental health grants under section 256K.46; (3) the distribution of funds throughout the state based on population need; (4) follow-up information, if available, on the status of homeless youth and whether they have stable housing two years after services are provided; and (5) any other outcomes for populations served to determine the effectiveness of the programs and use of funding.

- (b) This subdivision expires December 31, 2034.

2500.0100 DEFINITIONS.

Subp. 5b. **Good standing.** "Good standing" means any license which is not the subject of current disciplinary action as identified in Minnesota Statutes, section 148.10, subdivisions 1, 3, and 4. The pendency of a complaint shall not cause a license to lose good standing unless and until the complaint results in disciplinary action under Minnesota Statutes, section 148.10 or pursuant to a stipulation and order. A license shall be restored to good standing upon the satisfactory completion, expiration, or other agreed upon termination of all terms of a stipulation and order. An agreement for corrective action as described under Minnesota Statutes, section 214.103, subdivision 6, shall not cause a license to lose good standing.

Subp. 6. **Inactive license.** "Inactive license" means a restricted license that allows the licensee to maintain a license but does not allow the licensee to actively practice in Minnesota.

Subp. 12. **Voluntarily retired license.** "Voluntarily retired license" means a license which has been voluntarily surrendered by a chiropractor. It relinquishes all rights to practice chiropractic in Minnesota.

2500.1900 LICENSE REINSTATEMENT.

A license terminated by reason of the licensee's failure to comply with the continuing education requirements of parts 2500.1200 to 2500.2000, or failure to submit a completed application for license renewal as prescribed by the board, may be reinstated or restored to full status by following one of the applicable procedures in items A to E.

A. An applicant whose license has been terminated for a period of less than five years, and who can verify continual practice elsewhere during that time, shall be reinstated by completing all interim continuing education and paying all interim licensure fees that would have been required for continual licensure, paying any accrued penalty fees established in part 2500.1100, subpart 3, and repairing any other deficiencies that led to the termination.

B. An applicant whose license has been terminated for a period of greater than five years and who can verify continual practice elsewhere during that time must, in addition to following the procedures in item A, complete the board's jurisprudence examination.

C. An applicant whose license has been terminated for a period of less than five years, and who cannot verify continual practice during that time, shall be reinstated by completing all interim continuing education that would have been required for continual licensure, completing an additional ten units of approved continuing education for each intervening renewal year, paying all accrued penalty fees and interim licensure fees required for continual licensure, and repairing any other deficiencies that led to the termination.

D. An applicant whose license has been terminated for a period of greater than five years, and who cannot verify continual practice during that time, shall be reinstated by paying all accrued penalty fees and interim licensure fees that would have been required for continual licensure, repairing any other deficiencies that led to the termination, taking the board's jurisprudence examination, and completing the Special Purposes Examination in Chiropractic administered by the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners, or other examination approved by the board.

E. At the election of the applicant, the board shall waive any of the continuing education requirements in items A to C upon successful completion of the Special Purposes Examination in Chiropractic administered by the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners, or any other examination approved by the board, within 12 months preceding the application.

Any continuing education units acquired in another jurisdiction for the purposes of license renewal may be applied to item A, B, or C. None of the continuing education units obtained for the purpose of reinstating a terminated license apply to the current annual requirement. Applicants must complete a board-approved application for reinstatement.

2500.2020 INACTIVE LICENSE.

A Minnesota licensed chiropractor may apply to the board for an inactive license according to items A to C. An inactive license is intended for those chiropractors who will be in active practice elsewhere.

A. Applicants must complete a board-approved application which must include a signed affidavit stating that the applicant will no longer be actively practicing chiropractic in the state of Minnesota.

B. Upon approval of an application, the board will modify the annual license certificate to indicate inactive licensure.

C. The board may refuse to approve an application if:

(1) a pending or final disciplinary action exists against an applicant's Minnesota license;

(2) a pending or final disciplinary action exists against an applicant's license in another state where the applicant has been licensed to practice chiropractic; or

(3) the applicant's Minnesota license is not current in fees and penalties paid, or in continuing education units obtained for annual license renewal.

2500.2040 REINSTATEMENT OF INACTIVE LICENSE.

An inactive license may be reinstated to an active license according to items A to E:

A. completion of a board-approved application of reinstatement;

B. payment of a reinstatement fee in the amount of \$100;

C. submission of a certification of good standing from each state the doctor was granted a license;

D. submission of a notarized statement from the doctor stating:

(1) that the doctor has remained in active practice in another state or country during the period of inactive license status in Minnesota;

(2) that the doctor has met the continuing education requirements as approved by Minnesota or the states or countries in which the doctor practiced chiropractic, or has taken at least 12 units of continuing education each year of inactive license status, whichever is greater; and

(3) the specific addresses of where the doctor has been in active practice; and

E. completion of 20 units of continuing education as approved by the board the year prior to application for reinstatement.

If any of the requirements of items A to E are not met by the doctor, the board will deny approval of the application for reinstatement.

2500.2100 VOLUNTARILY RETIRED LICENSE.

Upon request of a Minnesota licensed chiropractor, the board may place a license in voluntary retirement unless:

A. a pending or final disciplinary action exists against an applicant's Minnesota license;

B. a pending or final disciplinary action exists against an applicant's license in another state where the applicant has been licensed to practice chiropractic; or

C. the applicant's Minnesota license is not current in fees and penalties paid or in continuing education units obtained for annual license renewal.

2500.2110 REINSTATEMENT OF VOLUNTARILY RETIRED LICENSE.

A. An applicant who has voluntarily retired a license may be reinstated or restored to full status by:

- (1) completing a board-approved application of reinstatement;
- (2) paying a reinstatement fee in the amount of \$100;
- (3) submitting a certification of good standing from each state the doctor was granted a license; and
- (4) following one of the applicable procedures in items B to F.

B. An applicant who has been voluntarily retired for a period of less than five years, and who can verify continual practice elsewhere during that time, shall be reinstated by completing all interim continuing education and paying all accrued penalty fees and interim licensure fees which would have been required for continual licensure, and repairing any deficiencies that occurred prior to retirement.

C. An applicant who has been voluntarily retired for a period of greater than five years who can verify continual practice elsewhere during that time must, in addition to following the procedures in items A and B, complete the board's jurisprudence examination.

D. An applicant who has been voluntarily retired for a period of less than five years, and who cannot verify continual practice during that time, shall be reinstated by completing all interim continuing education that would have been required for continual licensure, completing an additional ten units of approved continuing education for each intervening renewal year, paying all accrued penalty fees and interim licensure fees that would have been required for continual licensure, and repairing any deficiencies that occurred prior to retirement.

E. An applicant who has been voluntarily retired for a period of greater than five years, and who cannot verify continual practice during that time, shall be reinstated by paying all accrued penalty fees and interim licensure fees that would have been required for continual licensure, repairing any other deficiencies that may have occurred prior to retirement, taking the board's jurisprudence examination, and completing the Special Purposes Examination in Chiropractic administered by the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners, or any other examination the board may deem appropriate.

F. At the election of the applicant, the board shall waive any of the continuing education requirements in items B to D, upon successful completion of the Special Purposes Examination in Chiropractic administered by the National Board of Chiropractic Examiners, or other examination the board may deem appropriate, within the 12 months preceding the application.

Any continuing education units acquired in another jurisdiction, for the purposes of license renewal, may be applied to items B, C, and D. None of the continuing education units obtained for the purpose of reinstating a voluntarily retired license apply to the current annual requirement. Applicants must complete a board-approved application of reinstatement.

6800.0400 ANNUAL LICENSE RENEWAL DATE AND FEES.

Each pharmacy license shall expire on June 30 of each year and shall be renewed annually by filing an application for license renewal, on or before June 1 of each year, together with a fee established in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 151. Renewal applications received on or after July 1 are subject to a late filing fee of an amount equal to 50 percent of the renewal fee in addition to the renewal fee.

6800.1150 ANNUAL RENEWAL, FEES, AND POSTING.

A pharmacist license expires on March 1 of each year and shall be renewed annually by filing an application for license renewal on or before February 1 of each year, together

APPENDIX
Repealed Minnesota Rules: S3295-1

with a fee of \$105. A pharmacist license renewal application received after March 1 is subject to a late filing fee of an amount equal to 50 percent of the renewal fee in addition to the renewal fee.

A pharmacist shall post the license or renewal most recently issued by the board or a copy of it in a conspicuous place within the pharmacy in which the pharmacist is practicing. For community pharmacies, this place shall be a place which is readily visible to the public.